

PINGOUIN

SIX
ADORABLE
LAYETTES

PINGOUIN
39 UNION TERRACE,
ABERDEEN.
TEL: 0224-633105

Smocked in pink.

Coin-spots in grey.

Tiny cables in white.

Little green hearts.

Navy and white
stripes.

Yellow diamonds.



France : 20 F / Angleterre-Indes : £ 1.75 / Allemagne : DM 5.80 / Autriche : 55 ÖS / Belgique-Belgie : 149 FB /
Nederland : Fl 6.95 / Canada : \$ 4.95 / Italie : 4500 Lire / Suisse-Schweiz : 6.90 FS / U.S.A. : \$ 3.50 / Sverige : 19.90
SKR / Norge : 15 NKR / Danmark : 19.85 DKR / Finlande : 20 FMK

Nr 92

ONCE UPON A TIME, THERE WERE

SIX COMPLETE LAYETTES IN PINGOUIN YARNS

LITTLE MISS IN PINK

Yes, Mummy wanted to dress her little girl in pink cos it suits me so well. See how she's trimmed all my clothes with these smocked yokes and borders; they look so smart but she said they were very easy to do. My layette is so soft yet Mummy can wash it in the machine.

TOMMY TUCKER

I can't help looking pleased with myself; my granny who is very smart thinks that grey mixed with white suits me perfectly. She's knitted me this entire wardrobe and she says she loved doing it. She says I look elegant from top to toe; from hood to bootees I'll beat all the other fellows!

SPORTING AND SMART

Later on, when I get a bit bigger, I'm going to play tennis with my Daddy. Already I'm exercising my muscles as I stretch and kick on my cushions. See how comfortable my layette is; the cuffs and leg borders are wide enough for me to move around without any discomfort. I'll soon be out at the nets!



Little miss in pink



Tommy Tucker



Sporting and smart

SIX ELEGANT LITTLE BABIES...



Heart-to-heart

HEART-TO-HEART

I love it when Mummy picks me up and cuddles me and really I could say my new layette is as soft as a kiss. It's ever so smooth and gentle and feels nice against my skin. And see how Mummy has decorated everything with these dear little hearts, some green on white, some the other way around. I do love my Mummy!



Sailing on calm waters

SAILING ON CALM WATERS

Mummy is so funny, she thinks that boats have legs! Actually they are meant for me and so is this smart jacket and all these lovely stripey things. You think this white will get dirty too soon? It doesn't matter for Mummy will just pop everything in the machine.

CHEERFUL AS A CANARY

Yes, I'm always happy and so is Mummy; she loves knitting and she said my new layette was great fun to do. The jolly little diamond pattern seemed to grow very quickly. And then yellow is such a happy colour. Mummy calls me her little ray of sunshine.



Cheerful as a canary

Stylist: Alain Derda

A doll is shown lying down, wearing a light pink smocking dress with a white bonnet. A pink parasol is open above her. The background is a white quilted surface.

LITTLE MISS IN PINK

A charming little girl, sweet and pretty, already an air of sophistication! For her a complete layette of carefully coordinated items to suit all occasions from morning to night.

The smocking is very easy to do, even a beginner can be sure of success.

Description and instructions on pages 21 to 23.





"For my little girl as fresh as a rosebud" says Mummy as she dresses her in this adorable pink layette.

Description and instructions on pages 23 to 34.



TOMMY TUCKER

We pictured this layette on a boy but it would be just as suitable for a little tom-boy of a girl! Very original with its contrast of grey and white, in spot pattern or stripes.

A miracle of comfort all the year round.

Description and instructions on pages 35 to 40.









Mummy, have you noticed the gathered effect at the waistline allowing plenty of freedom and the comfortable cross-over necklines?

Description and instructions on pages 40 to 45.





The girls always want to copy our styles.

I must say Mummy has knitted a lovely dress for my twin sister and she's got a cardigan to wear over it; me, I've got a super sweater.

Description and instructions on pages 46 to 51.



SPORTING AND SMART



Dress baby in a miniature version of your own sports-wear. The easy pattern of rib combined with small cables keeps its shape beautifully. A smart layette with clever finishing touches. Description and instructions on pages 52 to 58.

Mummy thinks
this is the most beautiful
"angel's nest" she
has ever seen.

Description and
instructions on pages
57 to 58.





When I wear these very masculine trousers you couldn't possibly confuse me with my twin sister in her very feminine dress.

Description and instructions on pages 59 to 61.



HEART-TO-HEART

A fresh peppermint green combined with white, a scattering of little heart motifs.

Plus the softest of soft yarns for baby's tender skin.

Description and instructions on pages 62 to 70.



Heart-to-heart

Beautifully warm and comfortable, I'm all ready to go out in my pram but my little bear is going to stay indoors.

Description and instructions on pages 71 to 75.









Here's my wraparound jacket and this sleeping bag which Mummy calls an angel's nest and look, I've got my first long trousers!

Description and instructions on pages 75 to 81.



Peppermint green hearts on a background of blanc de blancs. Or if you prefer, hearts in white on the same pastel green. Either way I feel happy in this pretty colour scheme.

Description and instructions on pages 81 to 89.









SAILING ON CALM WATERS

For a little captain courageous and intrepid, a complete outfit in a cotton-acrylic yarn that will wear almost forever.

Description and instructions on pages 90 to 91.

With this smart sailor-collar and these trousers I'm all ready for the launching.
Description and instructions on pages 92 to 96.







Just like a midship-
man in my striped sweater
and matching trousers.

Description and ins-
tructions on pages 97 to 103.



CHEERFUL AS A CANARY

Such a sunny yellow, the same
colour as my canary.

And I shall sing just as happily
when I wear these jolly clothes.

Description and instructions
on pages 104 to 107.





Little diamonds in garter stitch and stocking stitch, very easy to knit.

Description and instructions on pages 107 to 114.





THE FIRST STITCH... BEFORE CASTING ON

VERY IMPORTANT: THE TENSION SAMPLE



YOUR TENSION MUST BE IDENTICAL to that given in the instructions to obtain a garment of the correct size and shape.

TO BE SURE OF THIS YOU MUST KNIT A SAMPLE:

- **STITCHES:**

With each design we indicate the number of stitches needed for the sample. This will allow for the stitches needed in the case of a pattern repeat.

- **ROWS:**

Work about 15 cm in length or in the case of a pattern you are not familiar with, work a longer sample. Cast off the stitches.

CHECKING YOUR TENSION:

Use some pins to mark out in the centre of the sample a square 10 cm each way. Count the number of stitches and rows included inside the square.

If you have **fewer** stitches to 10 cm than the stated tension you should try again with **smaller needles**. If you have **more** sts to 10 cm than the stated tension you should try again with **larger needles**.

Use needles which produce correct tension for the main parts of the garment making similar adjustments to needles use for the ribbing or other parts.

TO HELP YOU:

Each design has a close-up photograph of a tension sample, shown at half-scale.

TIPS AND ADVICE FROM PINGUIN STUDIO

KNITTING

Single rib. * K 1, P 1, * rep from * to * on each row. If you have an odd number of sts the instructions will tell you how to arrange the rib.

Double rib. * K 2, p 2, * rep from * to * along the row. Right-side rows usually end with k 2 and then the wrong-side rows will read: * P 2, k 2, * ending with p 2. Double rib can be arranged in different ways according to the pattern and the effect required.

Stocking stitch. K on right side, p on wrong side.

Reversed stocking stitch. P on right side, k on wrong side.

Garter stitch. K each st on every row. Each ridge which you can see counts as 2 rows.

CROCHET.

Chain. Beg with a loop already on hook pass hook under the yarn and draw a loop through.

Slip-sts. Insert hook under the chain or into a st in previous row, yarn over hook and draw it through the st of ch and through the ch already on hook.

Double crochet. (US, single crochet) Insert hook under a ch or into a st in previous row, yarn over hook, draw a loop through, yarn over hook and draw through the 2 loops on hook.

Treble. (US double crochet) Yarn over hook, insert hook under a ch or into a st in previous row, yarn over hook and draw a loop through, yarn over hook and draw it through 2 loops, yarn over hook and draw through rem 2 loops.

ASTERISKS

The sts given between two small stars must be worked along the row either the number of times stated or until a certain number of sts remain at the end. Square brackets are often used for the same purpose and the sts inside the brackets must be worked the number of times stated afterwards.

SIZES

Where garments are in more than one size the smallest size is given first with any necessary alterations for the larger sizes given in round brackets in size order. If there is only one figure it applies to all sizes.

ABBREVIATIONS

K - knit; p - purl; st(s) - stitch(es); st - stocking stitch; g st - garter stitch; m st - moss stitch; rev st - reversed stocking stitch; rep - repeat; beg - beginning; cont - continue; rem - remaining; alt - alternate; foll - following; patt - pattern; tog - together; yb - yarn back; yfd - yarn forward to make a st between 2 k sts; yon - yarn over needle after a p st and before a k st; yrn - yarn round needle between 2 p sts or after a k st and before a p st;

SKPO - slip 1, k 1, pass slipped st over; SKTPO - slip 1, K 2 tog, pass slipped st over; psso - pass slipped st over; sl2 tog (as if to k 2 tog) - slip 2 tog as if to k 2 tog, k 1, p 2sso; tbl - through back of loop(s); inc - increase; dec - decrease; cm - centimetres; ins - inches; M 1 - Make 1st by picking up horizontal loop lying before next st and working into back of it. Any other abbreviations are explained in the text for each design.

Crochet: Ch - chain; dc - double crochet (US single crochet); tr - treble (US double crochet); dtr - double treble (US treble); sl st - slip stitch; sp - space; yoh - yarn over hook. Other abbreviations used are explained in the text.

US readers should note that English terms are used in crochet patterns and the corresponding American terms are as above.

For equivalent US-needle sizes please see Chart below.

Needle chart

Needles

English	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Metric	10	9	8	7½	7	6½	6	5½	5	4½	4	3½*	3¼	3	2½*	2¼	2
American	15	13	12	11	10½	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	00

Crochet

English				2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	15	16
Metric				7	6	5½	5	4½	4	3½	3	2½	2	1.75	1.50
American				K/10	J/10	I/9	H/8	G/6	F/5	E/4	D/3	C/2	B/1	6	7

N.B Where a continental size 3½ is stipulated, use a 3½ mm needles and for a 2½, use a 2½ mm.

EQUIVALENCE CHART

The designs in this album can usually be knitted in a different yarn from the one stated in the instructions provided that the same tension can be obtained. Be sure to work a tension sample before beginning the garment. Certain yarns which produce the same tension would, by reason of their composition, give a very different appearance and therefore might not be suitable for the style of garment. If you are in doubt ask the advice of your PINGOUIN stockist. If you do use an alternative yarn this may affect the amount required.

QUALITY	ALTERNATIVE YARNS	DESIGN NUMBERS
Pingofine	Pingolaine - Laine et Nylon - Pingorex Baby	86280, 86281, 86282, 86283, 86284, 86285, 86286, 86287, 86288, 86289, 86328, 86329, 86334, 86342, 86343
Corrida 3	Confortable Fin	86291, 86292, 86293, 86295, 86297, 86298, 86299, 86309, 86326
Confortable fin	Corrida 3	86300, 86302, 86303, 86304, 86305, 86306, 86307, 86308, 86344
Pingorex Baby	Pingolaine - Laine et Nylon - Pingofine	86301, 86311, 86312, 86313, 86314, 86315, 86316, 86317, 86318, 86320, 86321, 86322, 86323, 86324, 86325, 86327, 86330, 86331, 86332, 86333, 86335, 86336, 86337, 86338, 86339, 86340, 86341, 86345

BRANCHES-IMPORTERS AND AGENTS OF PINGOUIN

Germany: AFRA - GMBH - Grevenweg, 89 - D - 2 000 Hamburg 26 - Tél.: 19.49.40.250.10.04 or 05/06 - Tlx.: 215061

Australia: C. Sullivan (export) PTY LTD - 47-57 Collins Street - Alexandria N.S.W. 2015 - Tél.: 02.669.3744 - Tlx.: 22231

Austria: Pingouin GMBH - Schwarzstrasse, 4 - A - 5020 Salzburg - Tél.: 19.43.662.73.905 - Tlx.: 632894

Belgium: S.B.L.F. - 14, boulevard de l'Empereur - B - 1000 Bruxelles - Tél.: 19.32.2.513.64.90 - Tlx.: 22050

Canada: Promafil Canada Ltd - 300, bd Laurentien - Suite 100 - SAINT LAURENT QE H4M 2L4 - Tél.: (514) 747.28.38 or (514) 747.60.81 - Tlx.: 05827837

Cyprus: Messrs Zaco Ltd - 170, Ledra Street - P.O. Box 1860 - Nicosie - Tél.: 65115/6/7/8/9 - Tlx.: 2250 ZAKO

Denmark: DAFTAS - Oksevej 4 - 6330 Padborg - Tél.: 19.45.04.67.37.00 - Tlx.: 52538

United States: Pingouin Corporation - PO Box 100 - Highway 45 - Jamestown - South Carolina 29453 - Tél.: 19.1.803.257.2282/83/84 - Tlx.: 8108811840

Finland: Oy Stockmann AB - Wholesales Textiles - SF 00380 Helsinki - Tél.: 358.0.12151 - Tlx.: 121830

Great Britain: French Wools Ltd - 7/11, Lexington Street - GB - London W1R 4BU - Tél.: 19.44.1.439.8891 - Tlx.: 21412

Greece: Monsieur Paul Zachariades - 21, rue Voulis - Athènes 105-63 - Tél.: 32.24.296 - Tlg.: LANAFIL ATHENES

Hong Kong: TAC Sang Import & Export Co Ltd - 186-188 Nathan Road 6th Floor - "A" Mercantile House - Kowloon - Tél.: 3-677075/3-677076/3-672535 - Tlx.: 54121 TSCL HX

Mauritius: Monsieur Omarjee - 35, rue Sir Ramgoolam - Port-Louis - Tlx.: 4277

Ireland: Monsieur Omarjee - BP 64 - 192, rue du Mal Leclerc - 97462 Saint-Denis - Tlx.: 916174

India: The Variety Book Depot - Marketing and distribution for Publishers - A.V.G. Bhawan, M-3 Con. Circus, P.O. Box 505 - New Delhi - 110001 (India) - Tél.: 345485 - 312974

Israel: Korn Wool - Mr Korn - 16, Gat Rimon Street - Tel-Aviv - Tél.: 659398-656098 - Tlx.: 342184-341667

Italy: Silaf Spa - Corso F. Cavallotti n° 26 - 28100 Novara - Tél.: 19.39.321.39.94.12 - Tlx.: 43200659

Japan: Lainière de Roubaix/Japan Branch - Att. Mme Hirao - C/O Nichifutsu Boeki K.K. - DF - Building 8 Go, 2, 2 Chome - Minami Aoyama Minato Ku - Tokyo - Tél.: 403-0341 - Tlx.: 2422243 DENIS J

Lebanon: Monsieur Adib Kyriakos - B.P. 8389 - Beyrouth - Tél.: 36.27.52/53/54 - Tlx.: 23080 KYRIAF

Norway: Skaug and Nielsen Als - Postboks 40 - N 1472 Fjellhamar - Norway - Tél.: 2 704 089 - Tlx.: 78453

Holland: M. Yvo van der Velden - Hildo Kropstraat 8A - NL - 3431 CC Nieuwegein - Tél.: 19.31.34.02.32.810

South Africa: Saprotext International (PTY) Ltd - POB 306 - 3620 New Germany - Tél.: 31.701.70.83/4/5 - Tlx.: 624912

Sweden: Daftas A/S Svenk Filial - Adolf Fredriks Kyrkogata 12, 3 van TR S - 11137 Stockholm - Tél.: 19.49.46.8.20.86.84 - Tlx.: 14485

Switzerland: Interfil S.A. - Case Postale n° 87 - 12, route de Meyrin - 1211 Genève 7 - Tél.: 19.41.22.33.76.26 - Tlx.: 23102

Syria: Monsieur Georges Marrache - Khan El-Kettan - B.P. 195 - Alep - Tél.: 330238/9 - Tlx.: 331021 GEMATO

Turkey: Lamkar Uluslararası - Atatürk Bulvarı n° 69 - Iskenderun - Tél.: 22884/22885 - Tlx.: 68267 SMIR

PINK LAYETTE



01 DRESS IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.308

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin»: 3 (3-4-4-5) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 5 buttons; elastic thread.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; rib patt, worked on a multiple of 3 sts plus 2 as folls:

1st row: (right side). * P 2, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 2.

2nd row: * K 2, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 2. These 2 rows form patt.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tensions: Over st st using 3 mm needles, 27 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 33 sts. Over single rib using 3 mm needles, 40 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; measured unstretched. The centre panel of front is worked in the rib patt and when the smocking is worked this section it will draw in the work considerably. Measurements shown for front neck and shoulders allow for this.

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 121 (129-137-143-149) sts and work in single rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Change to 3 mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st. Cont until work measures 18 (20-22-24-27) cm [7 $\frac{1}{8}$ (7 $\frac{3}{8}$ -8 $\frac{3}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. **

Back Opening: Next row: K 60 (64-68-71-74) and leave these sts of right back on a spare needle, cast off 1, k to end. Cont on 60 (64-68-71-74) sts now rem on needle for left back; *** cont without shaping until work measures 23 (25-27-29-32) cm [9 (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -12 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** P 5 (7-6-7-10), [p 2 tog, p 6 (6-7-9-11)] 6 (6-6-5-4) times, p 2 tog, p 5 (7-6-7-10). [53 (57-61-65-69) sts]. Still using 3 mm needles work in rib as given for lower border and cont until work measures 26 (28-30-32-35) cm [10 $\frac{1}{4}$ (11-11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -12 $\frac{3}{4}$ -13 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending at side edge.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 3 alt rows. Cont on rem 43 (47-51-55-59) sts until work measures 34 (37-40-43-47) cm [13 $\frac{3}{8}$ (14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -15 $\frac{1}{2}$ -17-18 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending at side edge.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 9 (9-10-10-11) sts at beg of next row and 12 (14-16-18-20) sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off 9 (9-10-10-11) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 8 (10-10-12-12) sts to complete shoulder slope.

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to sts of right back and complete as for left back from *** to end reversing shapings.

FRONT

Work as for back to ** but inc 1 st in centre of last row. [122 (130-138-144-150) sts]. Now begin centre panel in rib patt. **1st row:** K 33 (34-38-38-41), [p 2, k 1] 18 (20-20-22-22) times, p 2,

then k 33 (34-38-38-41). **2nd row:** P 33 (34-38-38-41), [k 2, p 1] 18 (20-20-22-22) times, k 2, then p 33 (34-38-38-41). Cont as now set until work measures 23 (25-27-29-32) cm [9 (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -12 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a right-side row. **Dec row:** * P 5 (4-2-6-8), [p 2 tog, p 2 (3-4-6-9)] 7 (6-6-4-3) times, * work 56 (62-62-68-68) sts in rib patt, then rep from * to *. [108 (118-126-136-144) sts]. Still using 3 mm needles work side panels in single rib still keeping centre panel in rib patt. **1st row:** [P 1, k 1] 13 (14-16-17-19) times, work 56 (62-62-68-68) sts in rib patt, [k 1, p 1] 13 (14-16-17-19) times. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 13 (14-16-17-19) times, work 56 (62-62-68-68) sts in rib patt, [p 1, k 1] 13 (14-16-17-19) times. Cont as now set until work matches back to armhole ending with a wrong-side row.

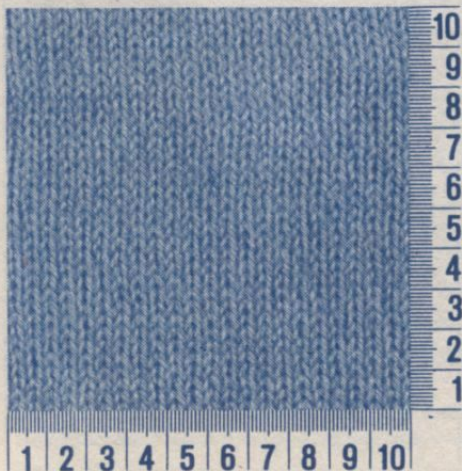
Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows and 1 st at beg of next 6 rows. Cont on rem 88 (98-106-116-124) sts until work measures 30 (33-36-39-43) cm [11 $\frac{3}{4}$ (13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -15 $\frac{3}{4}$ -17) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Work 38 (41-44-47-50) sts and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 12 (16-18-22-24) sts, work to end. Cont on 38 (41-44-47-50) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. **** Cast off 3 (3-4-4-5) sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 3 alt rows and 1 st on next alt row. Cont on rem 28 (31-33-36-38) sts until work matches back to shoulder edge. Cast off loosely in rib and patt. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from **** to end.

SLEEVES

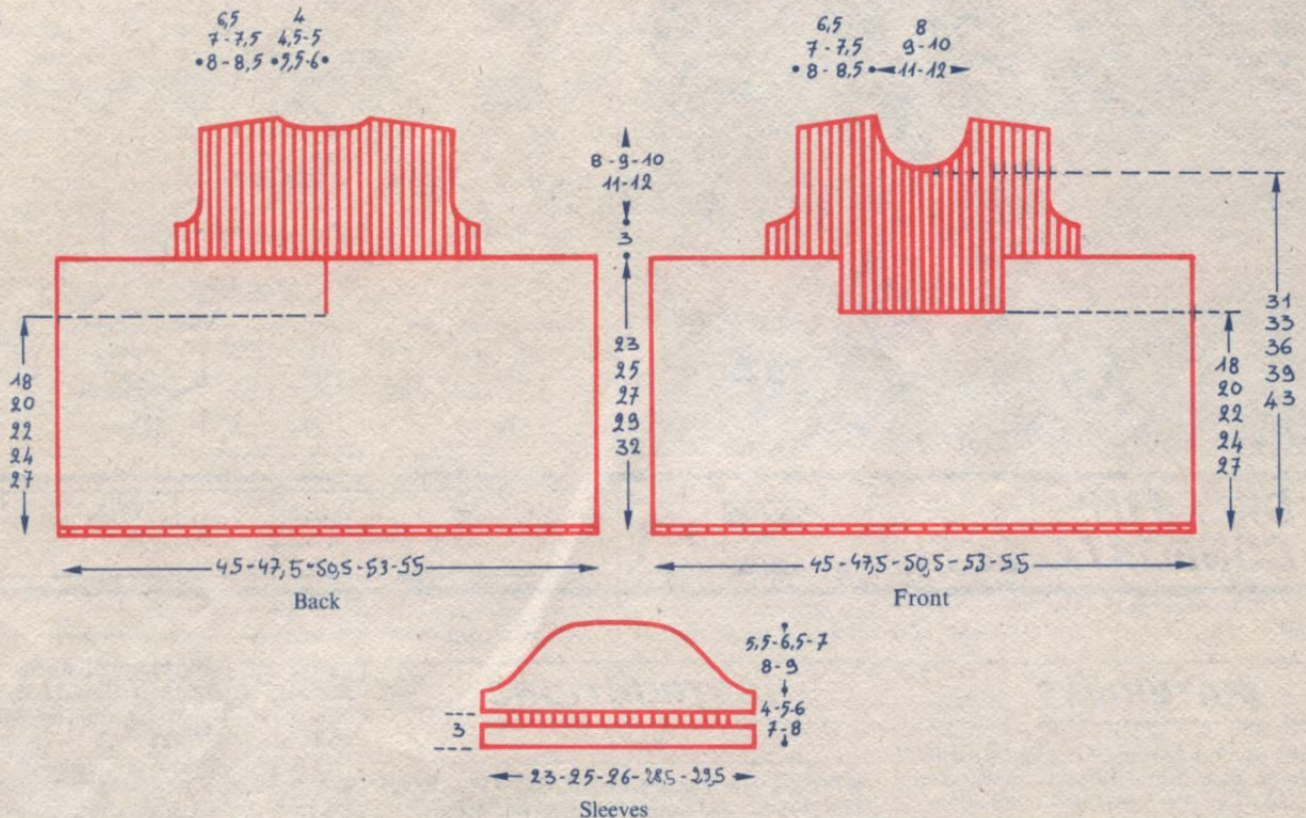
With 3 mm needles cast on 62 (68-71-77-80) sts. **1st row:** K 0 (0-1-1-0), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st then work 4 rows in rib patt. Now work in st st until work measures 4 (5-6-7-8) cm [1 $\frac{1}{2}$ (2-2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -3 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg.

Top Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows; dec 1 st at both ends of next 4 (5-6-7-9) alt rows then cast off



PINK LAYETTE

86.308



2 sts at beg of next 2 (4-4-6-6) rows, 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cast off rem 16 (16-17-17-16) sts.

SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side of work at base of 1st k rib on centre panel of front. Bring needle through to right side on 3rd row of patt next to the k rib and join this to 2nd k rib with back-stitch, take needle through to wrong side and bring it out again next to 3rd k rib, join this to 4th k rib and so on along the row. Now miss next 2 rows of patt and on foll row join 2nd and 3rd k ribs, then 4th and 5th ribs and so on. Cont in this way forming smocking on every 3rd row in alternating positions for remainder of panel. Work 2 lines of smocking on the rib patt rows of sleeves, on 2nd and 4th rows of patt.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles pick up and k 18 (20-22-24-26) sts across left back neck edge, 41 (45-47-51-53) sts around front neck and 18 (20-22-24-26) sts across right back neck edge. [77 (85-91-99-105) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in single rib as on lower border for 3 rows. Cast off ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 55 (59-63-65-69) sts along right back edge of opening. Rep 2nd rib row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge p 1, k 1, * yfd, k 2 tog, [p 1, k 1] 5 (5-6-6-6) times; * rep from * to * 3 times more, yfd, k 2 tog, rib 3 (7-3-5-9). Rib 1 more row then cast off ribwise. Work similar border

on left back edge omitting buttonholes. Lap right back border over left and slip-st lower edges in place. Sew in sleeves easing in fullness at top. Join side and sleeve seams. Pass 2 rows of elastic thread through single rib at waistline but not through the rib patt section on front. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension over st st then calculate the number of rows needed to give stated measurements.

BACK

Cast on the sts by hand and work 2 rows in single rib then place sts onto the machine and work as for hand-knit version dividing work at same position. At waistline remove sts from the machine, work the dec row by hand then replace sts and working in single rib work remainder as for hand-knit version.

FRONT

Work as for back until position where back opening was formed. Now divide sts into 3 groups working in st st on 33 (34-38-38-41) sts at each side as far as waistline; remove sts from machine, work the dec row by hand then leave each group of sts. Cont on centre group of sts working 1 inc at centre and work in rib patt for same length as other sections. Cont across all groups of sts working side sections in single rib and centre panel in rib patt as before. Complete as for hand-knit version.

SLEEVES

Cast on the sts by hand and work the first 12 rows then place sts on the machine and working in st st complete as for hand-knit version. Work smocking as explained above. Join sides of centre panel to the st st sections. Complete dress as for hand-knit version working rib borders by hand.

NOTES

PINK LAYETTE

02 BOOTEES IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months).

No 86.300

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 1 ball Rosée No 66 (A) and 1 ball Blanc No 01 (B). Note, these amounts will make 2 pairs. Pair of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm [US size 1]. 2 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

G st; single rib.

INSTRUCTIONS

LEFT BOOTEE

Beg at back of sole cast on 11 (13) sts using A and work in g st for 6.5 (7.5) cm [2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (3) ins], then dec 1 st at beg of next 2 rows. Cut yarn. With right side of work facing, beg at centre of cast-on edge and using A, pick up and k 5 (6) sts along half of cast-on edge, 19 (22) sts along one side of sole, k rem 9 (11) sts of sole, pick up and k 19 (22) sts along other side of sole and 5 (6) sts along remainder of cast-on edge. It will be more convenient to use an additional pair of needles, picking up sts onto 3 needles and working with the 4th but still in rows. Work 7 rows in g st on these 57 (67) sts thus ending with a wrong-side row.

Heel: Cut yarn, slip off first 5 (6) sts onto a spare needle, slip next 47 (55) sts onto a double strand

of contrast yarn then using A, k rem 5 (6) sts then onto same needle k first group of 5 (6) sts. **Next row:** K 4 (5), k 2 tog, k 4 (5). Cont on rem 9 (11) sts and work a further 8 (10) rows in g st. Cut yarn and leave these sts on a holder.

Instep: Return to rem 47 (55) sts; place them onto a needle so that right side will be facing for 1st row. Slip first 19 (22) sts from one needle to the other, join on A, k next 9 (11) sts, turn thus leaving 19 (22) sts unworked. **2nd row:** K 9 (11), turn. **3rd row:** K 8, (10), k 2 tog, turn. **4th row:** As 3rd. **5th row:** As 2nd. Rep from 2nd to 5th rows once (twice) then from 3rd to 5th rows again. Change to B and work in rib. **1st row:** [P 1, k 1] 4 (5) times, p 2 tog, turn. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 4 (5) times, k 2 tog, turn. Rep last 2 rows 4 (5) times more. After last row there are 11 (12) sts rem unworked at each side of instep. Cut yarn and leave all 31 (35) sts on a spare needle.

Leg Section: Fold back the sts of heel section and beg at centre on wrong side pick up and k 5 (6) sts along 1st row of heel then with right side facing working across sts of foot, k 1 (0), [p 1, k 1] 15 (17) times, p 0 (1), then pick up and k 5 (6) sts along remainder of 1st row of heel. [41 (47) sts]. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **3rd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until this section measures 6 (7) cm [2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (2 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off loosely ribwise.

STRAPS

With right side of work facing and using A, mark on instep section the centre 3 sts of the last

row worked in A then pick up and k 3 sts along these sts; work 17 (21) rows in g st then cut yarn. **** Using A** cast on 7 (8) sts for one side of ankle strap, take this needle in right hand and k 3 sts of centre strap previously worked, turn and onto same needle cast on 9 (10) sts, turn, then k 9 (11) sts of heel, turn and cast on 6 (7) sts. Cont on these 34 (39) sts and work 6 rows in g st. Cast off.

FRILL

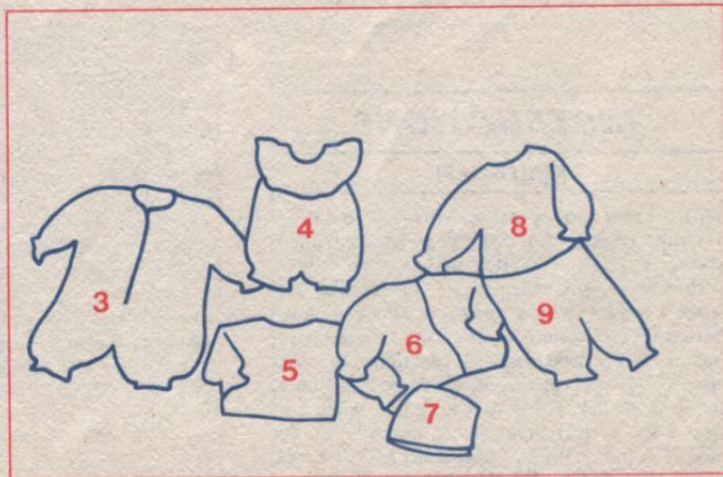
With right side of work facing and using B, beg on 4th row below cast-off edge of leg section pick up and k 1 st in every k rib. [20 (23) sts]. **1st row:** K into front and back of each st. **2nd row:** As 1st. Cast off loosely.

MAKE UP

Join back seam of heel and leg section and seam of frill. At side of foot where there are 2 strap sections, lap the front one over the back and sew a button through both thicknesses.

RIGHT BOOTEE

Work as for left bootee to **. Using A cast on 6 (7) sts for one side of ankle strap, take this needle in right hand and k 9 (11) sts of heel, turn and onto same needle cast on 9 (10) sts, turn then k the 3 sts of centre strap, turn, then cast on 7 (8) sts. [34 (39) sts]. Work 6 rows in g st then cast off. Work frill and make up bootee as for left foot.



03 COMBINATION IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows right half of garment which has a zip opening at front; the two halves of the back are joined together for working the yoke.

No 86.302

PINK LAYETTE

86.302

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 4 (4-5-5-6) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; a zip fastener 25 (25-30-30-35) cm long.

STITCHES USED

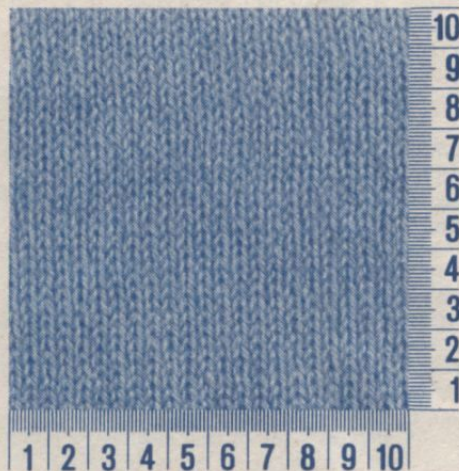
Single rib (only worked for 1 row at beg of borders); **st st**; **rib patt**, worked on a multiple of 3 sts plus 1 as folls:

1st row: (right side). K 1, * p 2, k 1; rep from * to end.

2nd row: P 1, * k 2, p 1; rep from * to end. These 2 rows form patt.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tensions: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 26 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts. Over rib patt using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 36 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 43 sts as given above. Note, that when the smocking is worked this will draw in the panels of rib patt considerably; measurements shown for neck and shoulders allow for this.



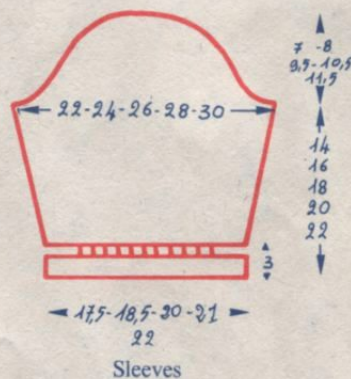
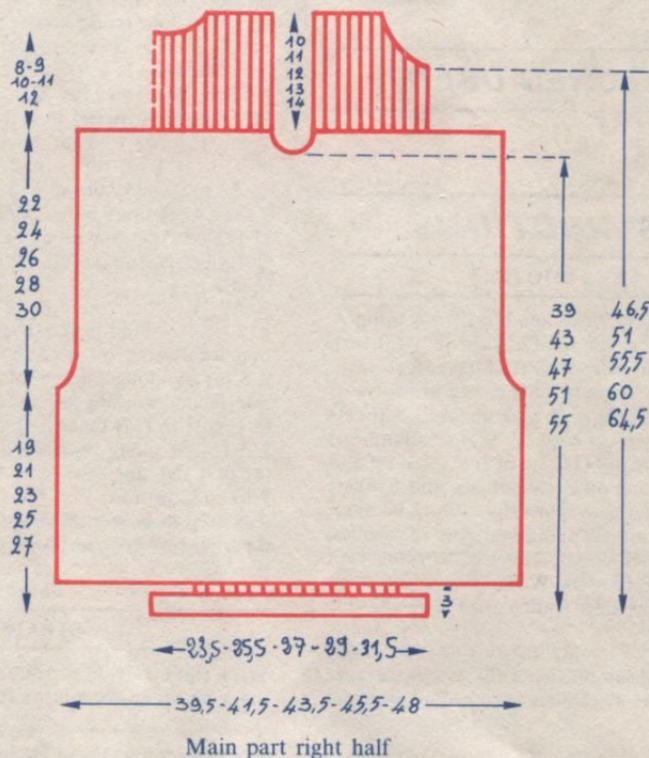
INSTRUCTIONS

RIGHT HALF

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 61 (67-70-76-82) sts. **1st row:** (right side). * K 1, p 1; rep from * ending k 1 (1-0-0-0). Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st. Change to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work 4 rows in rib patt as given above. Change back to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles. **Inc row:** **1st size:** K 3, [inc in each of next 3 sts, k 1] 14 times, k 2. **2nd size:** K 3, [inc in each of next 2 sts, k 1] 20 times, inc in next st, k 3. **3rd size:** K 3, [inc in each of next 2 sts, k 1] 21 times, inc in next st, k 3. **4th size:** K 6, [inc in each of next 2 sts, k 1] 21 times, inc in next st, k 6. **5th size:** K 1, inc in each of next 3 sts, [k 1, inc in next st] 37 times, inc in each of next 3 sts, k 1.

All sizes: Beg with a p row cont in st st on these 103 (108-113-119-125) sts, without shaping until work measures 19 (21-23-25-27) cm [7 $\frac{1}{2}$ (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg.

8,5 5,5 5,5
9-9 6-6,5 6-6,5
8,5-10 7-7 7-7



PINK LAYETTE

Crotch Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 1 st at beg of next 4 rows. Cont on rem 95 (100-105-111-117) sts until work measures 39 (43-47-51-55) cm [15 $\frac{3}{8}$ (17-18 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20-21 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. **

Armhole Shaping: **1st row:** K 45 (47-50-53-56) and leave these sts of front on a spare needle, cast off next 5 (6-5-5-5) sts, k to end. Cont on 45 (47-50-53-56) sts now rem on needle for back and dec 1 st at armhole edge on next row and next 2 alt rows. Cut yarn and leave rem 42 (44-47-50-53) sts on a holder.

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn at armhole edge to sts of front and cont in st st; dec 1 st at beg of next row and next 2 alt rows. *** K 1 row on these 42 (44-47-50-53) sts. **Inc row:** P 5 (2-3-5-6), [inc in next st, p 7] 4 (5-5-5-5) times, inc in next st, p 4 (1-3-4-6). [47 (50-53-56-59) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib patt arranged as folls: **1st row:** P 2, * k 1, p 2; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 2, * p 1, k 2; rep from * to end. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 46.5 (51-55.5-60-64.5) cm [18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (20-21 $\frac{3}{4}$ -23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -25 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending at front edge.

Neck Shaping: Cast off 7 sts at beg of next row, 4 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows, 2 sts on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 2 (3-4-5-6) alt rows. Cont on rem 26 (28-30-32-34) sts until work measures 10 (11-12-13-14) cm [4 (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -5 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg of rib patt yoke. Cast off loosely in patt.

LEFT HALF

Work as for right half to **.

Armhole Shaping: **1st row:** K 45 (47-50-53-56) and leave these sts of left back on a spare needle, cast off next 5 (6-5-5-5) sts, k to end. Cont on 45 (47-50-53-56) sts now rem on needle for left front and dec 1 st at armhole edge on next row and next 2 alt rows. Complete as for right front from *** to end working neck shapings at opposite edge.

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn at armhole edge to sts of left back; dec 1 st at beg of next row and next 2 alt rows. Cut yarn.

Back Yoke: With right side facing and using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, rejoin yarn and k across sts of right back, then k sts of left back onto same needle. [84 (88-94-100-106) sts]. **Inc row:** P 7 (2-5-8-11), [inc in next st, p 6] 10 (12-12-12-12) times, inc in next st, p 6 (1-4-7-10). [95 (101-107-113-119) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib patt arranged as on front yoke; cont until work measures 8 (9-10-11-12) cm [3 $\frac{1}{8}$ (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -4 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg of yoke, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Patt 33 (35-37-39-41) and leave these sts of right back on a spare needle, cast off next 29 (31-33-35-37) sts in patt, then patt to end. Cont on 33 (35-37-39-41) sts now rem on needle for left back and work 1 row. **** Cast off 4 sts at beg of next row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 2 rows then on next alt row. Work 1 row then cast off rem 26 (28-30-32-34) sts loosely in patt. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts and work as for left back from **** but after last neck dec work 2 rows before casting off rem sts.

SLEEVES

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 46 (49-52-55-58) sts.

1st row: (right side). * K 1, p 1; rep from * ending k 0 (1-0-1-0). Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work 4 rows in rib patt as given in sts used paragraph. Change back to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and k 1 row working 1 inc at centre for **1st size only**. Cont in st st but inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 6th row 5 (7-8-9-10) times then cont on 57 (63-68-73-78) sts until work measures 14 (16-18-20-22) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{7}{8}$ -8 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg.

Top Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 16 (20-24-28-32) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 4 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Cast off rem 11 (13-14-15-16) sts.

SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side of work at base of 1st k rib on right front yoke. Bring needle through to right side on 3rd row of patt next to the k rib and making a back st join this rib tog with 2nd k rib, take yarn to wrong side of work and bring it out beside 3rd k rib, join this tog with 4th k rib and cont in this way along row; some sizes will have 1 k rib rem at end of row. Now miss next 2 rows of patt and beg at same edge as before join 2nd and 3rd ribs, then 4th and 5th ribs and so on. Cont joining ribs at 3-row intervals to form the smocked effect all over right front yoke then work smocking in same way on left front yoke and on back yoke. Work 2 lines of smocking on leg and sleeve borders placing them on 2nd and 4th rows of patt.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join inner leg seams. Join centre back seam from crotch to beg of yoke. On front join seam along crotch and cont along front edges so as to leave a total depth of opening the same as length of zip. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 70 (70-84-84-98) sts along left front edge of opening. K 1 row on wrong side then cast off. Join shoulder seams.

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 70 (70-84-84-98) sts along right front edge of opening, 19 (21-22-24-25) sts along right front neck edge, 26 (28-28-30-32) sts across back neck and 19 (21-22-24-25) sts along left front neck edge. [134 (140-156-162-180) sts]. Beg with a p row work 4 rows in st st then work holes for picot edging. **Next row:** P 1, * p 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last st, p 1. Work 4 more rows in st st then cast off all sts. Fold this border in half along centre of line of holes and slip-st cast-off edge to back of picked-up sts. Sew zip in place; on left front edge sew tape to the edging and on right front sew tape to row where border was picked up so that border will overlap and hide zip. Slip-st lower edge of border over base of zip. Join sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves easing in fullness at top.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

RIGHT HALF

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 61 (67-70-76-82) sts and work 1 row by hand in single rib then place sts onto the machine and work 7 rows in st st. Remove sts from machine and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles work 4 rows in rib patt followed by the inc row as given for hand-knit version. Replace 103 (108-113-119-125) sts onto the machine and cont as for hand-knit version. Before working front yoke remove sts from machine and work the inc row by hand then replace 47 (50-53-56-59) sts onto machine and using a tighter tension than for st st work yoke and complete right front as for hand-knit version.

Left Half: Work as for right half reversing shapings as explained for hand-knit version. After completing left front place the 2 sets of back sts onto a 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needle; k 1 row on right side then work the inc row as for hand-knit version. Replace 95 (101-107-113-119) sts onto machine and working in rib patt as for front complete back as for hand-knit version.

Sleeves: With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 46 (49-52-55-58) sts and work 1 row in single rib then place sts onto the machine and work 7 rows in st st. Remove sts and work 4 rows in rib patt on 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles then k 1 row working 1 inc at centre for **1st size**. Place 47 (49-52-55-58) sts onto machine and complete sleeve as for hand-knit version.

Work smocking as explained above, make up garment as for hand-knit version working borders by hand.

NOTES

PINK LAYETTE

04 ROMPER IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows right back and left half of front; the two halves are joined at the crotch and measurement shows the full width when crotch shapings are completed.

No 86.306

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 3 (3-4-4) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm, 3 mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1, 2 and 3]; 6 buttons.

STITCHES USED

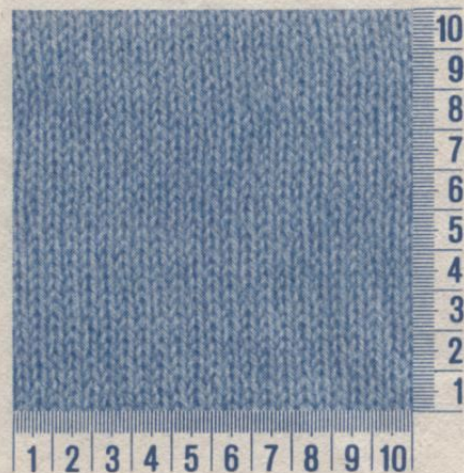
Single rib; st st; rib patt. worked on a multiple of 3 sts plus 2 as folls:

1st row: (right side). P 2, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 2.

2nd row: * K 2, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 2. These 2 rows form patt.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 26 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

RIGHT BACK

With 3 mm needles cast on 41 (44-47-50) sts. **1st row:** K 1 (0-1-0), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st then work 4 rows in rib patt as given above. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles.

Inc row: K 4 (5-7-8), [inc in next st, k 2] 12 times, k rem 1 (3-4-6) sts. [53 (56-59-62) sts]. Beg now with a p row cont in st st until work measures 5 (6-6-7) cm [2 (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **

Crotch Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 2 alt rows. Cont on rem 48 (51-54-57) sts until work measures 24 (27-29-32) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{8}$ -11 $\frac{1}{8}$ -12 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row; work 1 row straight then dec at same edge on next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows twice more then

dec 1 st at same edge on every alt row 6 (8-9-10) times thus ending at centre back edge after a k row.

Neck Shaping: Cont to dec at raglan edge on alt rows 6 (6-7-8) times more but at same time, cast off at neck edge 10 sts at beg of next row, 3 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows, 2 sts on next 1 (2-2-2) alt rows and 1 st on next 3 (2-3-4) alt rows. Cast off rem 3 sts.

LEFT BACK

Work as for right back to ** but ending with a p row. Complete as for right back reversing all shapings.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right back to ** but ending with a p row.

Crotch Shaping: Next row: K to last 3 sts, cast off 3 and fasten off. Leave these sts for the present.

RIGHT FRONT

Work as for right back to ** but ending with a p row.

Crotch Shaping: **1st row:** Cast off 3, k to end. **2nd row:** P rem 50 (53-56-59) sts of right front then with wrong side facing p sts of left front. [100 (106-112-118) sts]. **3rd row:** K 47 (50-53-56), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 47 (50-53-56). **4th row:** P. **5th row:** K 46 (49-52-55), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 46 (49-52-55). Cont on rem 96 (102-108-114) sts until work measures 24 (27-29-32) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{8}$ -11 $\frac{1}{8}$ -12 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Work 1 row straight then dec 1 st at both ends of next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows twice more. Now dec 1 st at both ends of every alt row 0 (1-2-3) times. [72 (76-80-84) sts].

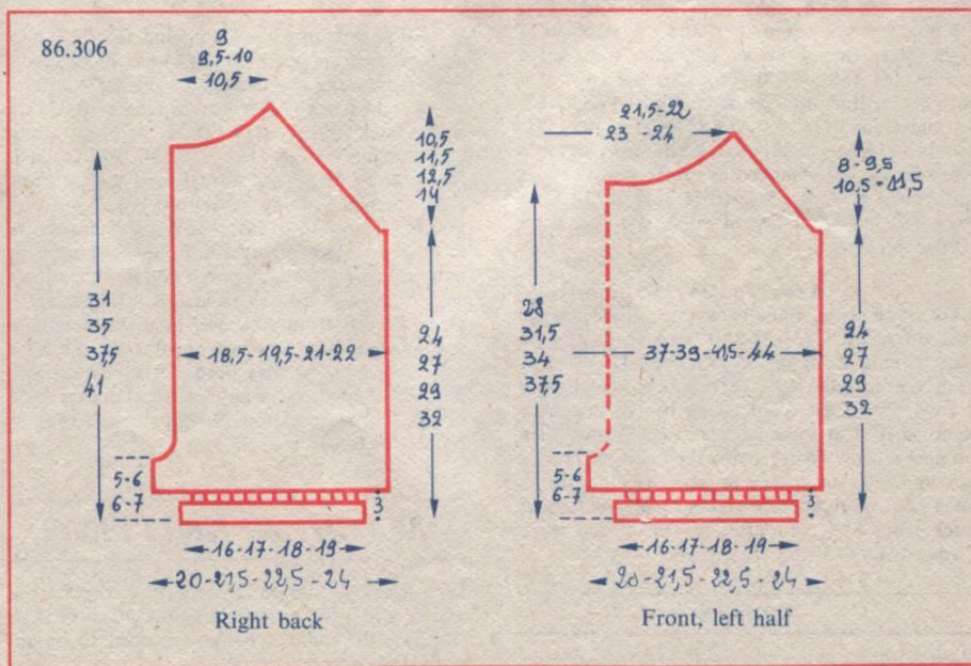
Neck Shaping: **1st row:** K 28 (29-31-32) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 16 (18-18-20) sts, k to end. Cont on 28 (29-31-32) sts now rem on needle for right front. *** Cast off at neck edge on alt rows 4 sts twice, 2 sts 4 (3-3-2) times and 1 st 1 (3-4-6) times; at same time, cont to dec at raglan edge on next row and next 7 (8-9-10) alt rows. Cast off rem 3 sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from *** to end reversing shapings. Note, front is 8 rows shorter than back.

COLLAR

With 3 mm needles cast on 242 (252-262-272) sts. Work 1 row in single rib then beg with a p row work 6 rows in st st. **8th row:** **1st size:** P 1, [p 2 tog, p 1] 78 times, [p 2 tog] 3 times, p 1. **2nd size:** P 3, [p 2 tog, p 1] 82 times, p 3. **3rd size:** P 2, [p 2 tog, p 2] 10 times, [p 2 tog, p 1] 60 times, [p 2 tog, p 2] 10 times. **4th size:** P 2, [p 2 tog, p 2] 14 times, [p 2 tog, p 1] 54 times, [p 2 tog, p 2] 13 times. **All sizes:** Cont on rem 161 (170-182-191) sts and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles work in rib patt for 9 rows. **Dec row:** (wrong side). [K 2 tog, p 1] 53 (56-60-63) times, k 2 tog. [107 (113-121-127) sts]. Change to single rib. **1st row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Cast off ribwise.

SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side of collar at right-



PINK LAYETTE

hand edge of 2nd row of rib patt. Bring needle through to right side next to the 1st k rib and join it with a backstitch to 2nd k rib, take needle to wrong side and bring it out next to 3rd k rib, join this to 4th k rib and cont in same way along row; for **1st and 4th sizes** there is a k rib rem at end of row. Miss next 2 rows of patt and beg at same edge as before join tog the 2nd and 3rd ribs then the 4th and 5th and so on. Make a 3rd line of smocking on 8th row of patt joining same ribs as on first line. Work smocking in same way around leg borders on 2nd and 4th rows of patt.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join side seams. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles, pick up and k 60 (65-70-75) sts along one armhole edge; immediately cast off k-wise. Work similar border on other armhole. Join inner leg seams; join short crotch seam at centre front. Now pin collar in place matching centre to centre front and having wrong side of collar to right side of romper. Leaving the first 8 rows of collar free and pinning through 1st row of rib patt, pin the first 21 (22-24-25) sts on this row of collar to left back neck edge easing in neck to fit, leave the next 38 (40-43-45) sts of collar to form left shoulder, pin next 43 (46-48-51) sts of collar to front neck easing in neck to fit, leave the next 38 (40-43-45) sts to form right shoulder then pin rem 21 (22-24-25) sts of collar to right back neck edge easing in neck to fit. Sew collar in place as pinned stitching into the 2 p sts between the k ribs.

Join centre back seam beg at crotch and cont seam along back edges leaving an opening 18 (20.5-20.5-23) cm [7 1/8 (8-8-9) ins] deep including the upper section of collar. With right side facing and using 2 1/4 mm needles, beg at lower edge of opening on left back pick up and k 46 (54-54-62) sts along remainder of left back leaving st st section of collar free then pick up and k 9 sts along smocked section of collar and the ribbed neck border. [55 (63-63-71) sts]. Rep

2nd row of single rib at top of collar then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge [p 1, k 1] 3 times, * yfd, k 2 tog, [p 1, k 1] 4 (5-5-6) times; * rep from * to * 3 times more, yfd, k 2 tog, rib 4, yfd, k 2 tog, p 1. Rib 1 more row then cast off ribwise. Pick up same number of sts along corresponding edges of right back and cast off ribwise. Lap lower edge of border over right back and slip-st in place. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension over st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements up to raglan.

RIGHT & LEFT BACK

For each section cast on the sts by hand and work the first 13 rows then place the 53 (56-59-62) sts onto the machine and complete as for hand-knit version.

FRONT

Work each leg as for hand-knit version but after casting off 3 sts at beg of crotch dec 1 st at same edge on next 2 alt rows then join the sections with shapings at centre and complete as for hand-knit version.

COLLAR

Cast on the sts by hand and work 1 row in single rib then place sts onto the machine and work next 6 rows of st st then remove sts from machine and work the dec row and rem rows by hand.

Complete romper as for hand-knit version working border by hand.

NOTES

05 SWEATER IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.307

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 2 (3-3-3-4) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 1/4 mm, 3 mm and 3 1/4 mm [US sizes 1, 2 and 3]; 3 buttons.

STITCHES USED

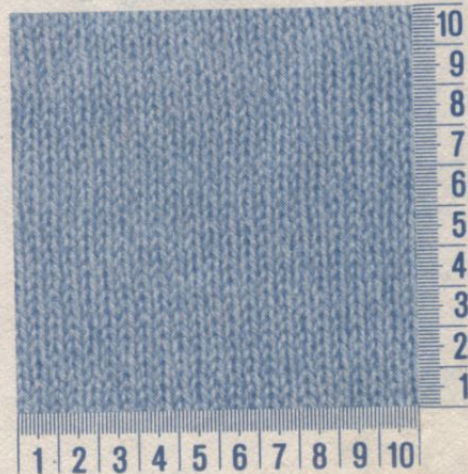
Single rib; st st; rib patt, worked on a multiple of 3 sts plus 2 as follows:

1st row: (right side). * P 2, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 2.

2nd row: * K 2, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 2. These 2 rows form patt.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tensions: Over st st using 3 1/4 mm needles, 26 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts. Over rib patt using 2 1/4 mm needles, 36 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 44 sts as given above. Note that when the smocking is worked this will draw in the panels of rib patt considerably; measurements shown for neck and shoulders allow for this.



PINK LAYETTE

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 62 (68-74-78-84) sts and work in single rib for 8 rows. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st. Cont until work measures 14 (16-18-20-22) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -8 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next 2 alt rows. ** Now divide for back opening. **Next row:** K 26 (29-32-34-37), turn and cont on these sts for right back leaving rem sts of left back on a holder. *** **Inc row:** 1st size: P 3, inc in each of next 21 sts, p 2. 2nd size: P 4, inc in each of next 21 sts, p 4. 3rd size: [P 1, inc in each of next 2 sts] 10 times, inc in next st, p 1. 4th size: [P 1, inc in each of next 2 sts] 11 times p 1. 5th size: P 3, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 11 times, p 1. **All sizes:** Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and cont on 47 (50-53-56-59) sts working in rib patt as given above. Cont until work measures 24 (27-30-33-36) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending at back opening edge.

Neck Shaping: Cast off in patt 15 (16-17-18-19) sts at beg of next row and 6 sts at same edge on next alt row. Work 1 row on rem 26 (28-30-32-34) sts then cast off loosely in patt. With right side facing rejoin yarn to 26 (29-32-34-37) sts of left back, k to end. Complete as for right back from *** to end, reversing neck shaping.

FRONT

Work as for back to **. K 1 row on rem 52 (58-64-68-74) sts. **Inc row:** 1st size: P 5, inc in each of next 43 sts, p 4. 2nd size: [P 1, inc in each of next 3 sts] 14 times, inc in next st, p 1. 3rd size: P 4, [inc in each of next 3 sts, p 1] 14 times, inc in next st, p 3. 4th size: [P 1, inc in each of next 2 sts] 22 times, inc in next st, p 1. 5th size: P 4, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 22 times, inc in next st, p 3. **All sizes:** Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and cont on 95 (101-107-113-

119) sts in rib patt. Cont until work measures 20 (23-26-28.5-31.5) cm [7 $\frac{3}{8}$ (9-10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11 $\frac{1}{4}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: 1st row: Patt 41 (43-45-47-49) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 13 (15-17-19-21) sts, patt to end. Cont on 41 (43-45-47-49) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. **** Cast off 4 sts at beg of next row, 3 sts at same edge on next alt row, 2 sts on next 3 alt rows and 1 st on next 2 alt rows. Cont on rem 26 (28-30-32-34) sts until work matches back to shoulder edge. Cast off loosely in patt. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front-sts and complete as for right front from **** to end.

SLEEVES

With 3 mm needles cast on 44 (47-50-53-56) sts. **1st row:** K 0 (1-0-1-0), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st then work 4 rows in rib patt. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and k 1 row working 1 inc at centre for **1st and 2nd sizes only**, then work 4 rows straight, inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 6th row 4 (6-4-4-3) times, then every foll 4th row 1 (0-4-5-7) times. Cont on 57 (62-68-73-78) sts until work measures 14 (16-17-18-19) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -6 $\frac{3}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg.

Top Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows; dec 1 st at both ends of next 9 (11-12-14-16) alt rows then cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 (2-4-4-4) rows and 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Cast off rem 13 (14-14-15-16) sts.

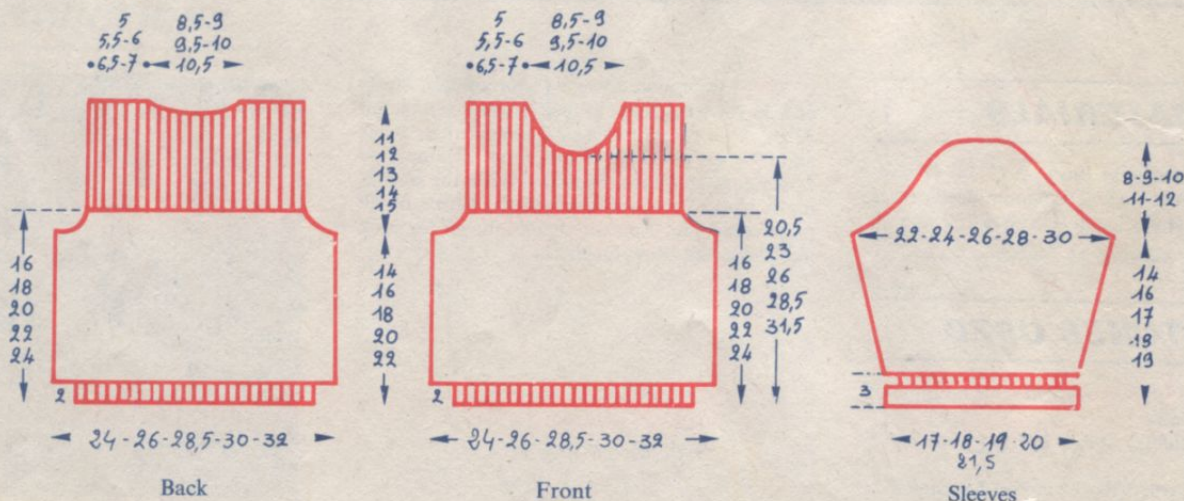
SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side of work at base of first k rib on front yoke. Bring needle through to right side on 3rd row of patt next to the k rib and join this to 2nd k rib with backstitch, take needle through to wrong side and bring it out again next to 3rd k rib, join this to 4th k rib and so on along the row. There will be a single k rib

at end of row. Now miss next 2 rows of patt and beg at same edge as before join 2nd and 3rd k ribs, then 4th and 5th; cont in this way along row. Cont joining ribs at 3-row intervals to make the smocked effect all over front yoke and on back yokes. Work 2 lines of smocking on the rib patt rows of sleeves, on 2nd and 4th rows of patt.

NOTES

86.307



PINK LAYETTE

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams matching patt. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles pick up and k 15 (16-17-18-19) sts along left back neck edge, 49 (51-53-55-57) sts around front neck edge and 15 (16-17-18-19) sts along right back neck edge. [79 (83-87-91-95) sts]. Work in single rib. **1st row:** (wrong side) K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep 1st row again then cast off ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 29 (33-35-39-43) sts along right back edge of opening. Rep 1st rib row of neck border then make buttonholes. **2nd row:** P 1, [k 2 tog, yfd, rib 10

(12-12-14-16)] twice, k 2 tog, yfd, rib 2 (2-4-4-4). Rib 1 more row then cast off ribwise. Pick up same number of sts of left back edge and immediately cast off ribwise.

Lap lower edge of right back border over left back and slip-st in place. Sew in sleeves easing in fullness at top. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to give stated measurements.

BACK AND FRONT

Work each section as for hand-knit version using a tighter tension for welts. Before beg yoke remove sts from machine, work the inc row by hand, replace sts and work in rib patt using same tension as for welts. Complete as for hand-knit version.

SLEEVES

Cast on the sts by hand and work the first 12 rows working 1 inc at end of last row for **1st and 2nd sizes**. Place these 45 (48-50-53-56) sts onto the machine and complete as for hand-knit version.

Work smocking as explained above.

Make up sweater as for hand-knit version working borders by hand.

NOTES

06 CARDIGAN WITH SMOCKED YOKE IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.303

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 2 (3-3-3-4) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 6 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; rib patt, worked on a multiple of 3 sts plus 2 as folls :

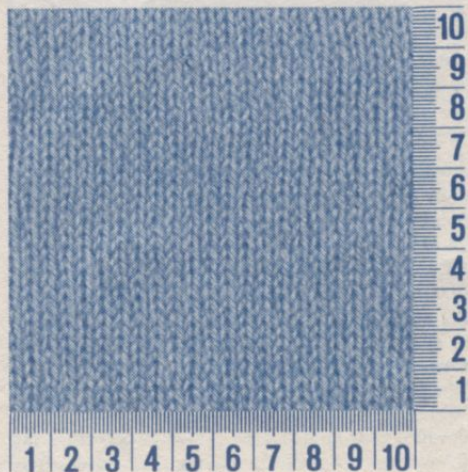
1st row: (right side). P 2, * k 1, p 2; rep from * to end.

2nd row: K 2, * p 1, k 2; rep from * to end. These 2 rows form patt.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tensions: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 26 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts. Over rib patt using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, 36 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on

41 sts as given above. Note that when the smocking is worked on yoke this will draw in the panels of rib considerably; measurements shown for neck and shoulders allow for this.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 63 (67-73-77-83) sts and work in single rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 3 times more (but working 1 inc at centre of last row for **2nd and 4th sizes**). [63 (68-73-78-83) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st. Cont until work measures 15 (17-19-21-23) cm [5 $\frac{3}{4}$ (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{4}$ -8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 1 st at beg of next 4 rows. Cont on rem 49 (54-59-64-69) sts for 3 rows. **Inc row:** **1st size:** P 4, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 14 times, p 3. **2nd size:** P 6, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 14 times, inc in next st, p 5. **3rd size:** P 7, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 15 times, p 7. **4th size:** P 2, [inc in next st, p 1] 31 times. **5th size:** P 3, [inc in next st, p 1] 32 times, p 2.

PINK LAYETTE

All sizes: Change to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and cont on these 77 (83-89-95-101) sts in rib patt as given above. Cont until work measures 24 (27-30-33-36) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11 $\frac{1}{2}$ -13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: 1st row: Patt 28 (30-32-34-36) and leave these sts of right back on needle, cast off next 21 (23-25-27-29) sts, patt to end. Cont on 28 (30-32-34-36) sts now rem at end of needle for left back and work 1 row. Cast off 10 sts at beg of next row, work 1 row on rem 18 (20-22-24-26) sts then cast off these sts in patt for shoulder edge. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 10, patt to end. Work 2 rows on rem 18 (20-22-24-26) sts then cast off in patt.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 31 (33-37-39-41) sts and work 8 rows in rib as on back (but inc 1 st at centre of last row for 2nd and 5th sizes only). [31 (34-37-39-42) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st; cont until work matches back to armhole but ending with a k row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next alt row and 1 st on next 2 alt rows; work 3 rows on rem 24 (27-30-32-35) sts. **Inc row:** 1st size: P 1, [inc in each of next 3 sts, p 1] 5 times, inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1. 2nd size: P 1, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 8 times, inc in next st, p 1. 3rd size: P 3, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 8 times, inc in next st, p 2. 4th size: P 3, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 9 times, p 2. 5th size: P 4, [inc in each of next 2 sts, p 1] 9 times, p 4. **All sizes:** Change to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and cont on these 41 (44-47-50-53) sts in rib patt. Cont until work measures 20.5 (23-26-29-31.5) cm [8 (9-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11 $\frac{1}{2}$ -12 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending at front edge.

Neck Shaping: Cast off 9 (9-10-11-11) sts at beg of next row, 4 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows, 2 sts on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 2 (3-3-3-4) alt rows. Cont on rem 18 (20-22-24-26) sts until work matches back to shoulder edge. Cast off in patt.

LEFT FRONT

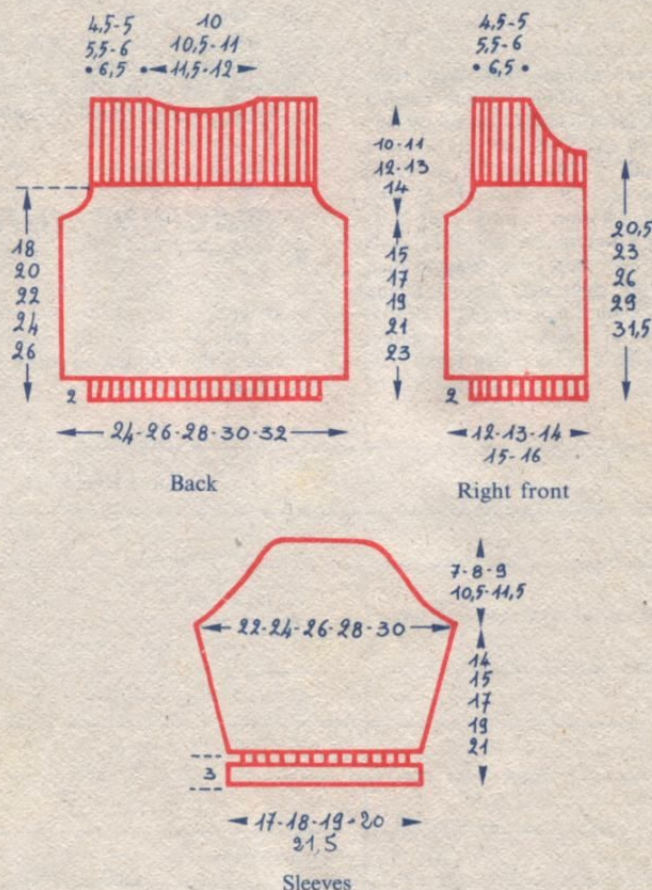
Work as for right front reversing shapings; after armhole shaping work 4 rows then work the inc row and yoke.

SLEEVES

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 44 (47-50-53-56) sts. **1st row:** * K 1, p 1; rep from * ending k 0 (1-0-1-0). Now work in st st beg with a p row for 7 rows. Change to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work 4 rows in rib patt. Change back to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st; inc 1 st at centre of 1st row for 1st size only, then inc 1st at both ends of every foll 6th row 5 (3-4-5-7) times, then at both ends of every foll 4th row 1 (5-5-5-4) times. Cont on 57 (63-68-73-78) sts until work measures 14 (15-17-19-21) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5 $\frac{3}{4}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg.

Top Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 16 (20-24-28-32) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 4 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Cast off rem 11 (13-14-15-16) sts.

86.303



SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side of work at base of 1st k rib on back yoke. Bring needle through to right side on 3rd row of patt next to the k rib and making a back-stitch join this rib tog with the 2nd k rib, take yarn to wrong side of work and bring it out beside 3rd k rib, join this tog with 4th k rib and so on along row; 1 rib will rem at end. Now miss next 2 rows of patt and beg at same edge as before join 2nd and 3rd ribs, then 4th and 5th ribs and so on. Cont joining the k ribs at 3-row intervals to form the smocked effect all over back yoke then work smocking in same way on front yokes. Work 2 lines of smocking on sleeve borders placing them on 2nd and 4th rows of rib patt.

BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 24 (25-26-27-28) sts along right front neck edge, 30 (32-34-36-38) sts across back neck and 24 (25-26-27-28) sts along left front neck edge. [78 (82-86-90-94) sts]. Beg with a p row work 4 rows in st st then work holes for picot edging. **Next row:** P 1, * p 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last st, p 1. Work 4 more rows in st st then cast off all sts. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 60 (66-74-82-88) sts along front edge of right front leaving neck border free. P 1 row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** K 4

(5-4-3-4), [yfd, k 2 tog, k 9 (10-12-14-15)] 4 times, yfd, k 2 tog, k 10 (11-12-13-14). Note, the 6th buttonhole is formed later. Work 2 more rows in st st, work row of holes as in neck border, work 2 more rows of st st, rep row of holes, p 1 row then cast off. Work similar border on left front omitting buttonholes.

MAKE UP

Join upper edge of left front border to edge of neck border. Join edges in same way on right front but leave a small space for buttonhole at centre of first 4 rows and last 4 rows of st st. Fold all borders in half to wrong side along centre of lines of holes. Buttonhole-st around double buttonholes including the one in neck seam. Neaten lower edges by oversewing through double thickness. Sew in sleeves easing in fullness at top. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

PINK LAYETTE

BACK

Work welt in single rib using a tighter tension then working in st st work main part as for hand-knit version; remove sts from machine before working yoke and work the inc row by hand then replace 77 (83-89-95-101) sts onto the machine and work in rib patt. Complete as for hand-knit version.

FRONTS

Work as for hand-knit version working the inc row by hand.

SLEEVES

With 3 1/4 mm needles cast on 44 (47-50-53-56) sts

and work 1 row in single rib by hand then place sts onto the machine and work 7 rows in st st. Remove sts from machine and work the 4 rows of rib patt by hand using 2 1/4 mm needles. Replace sts on machine working 1 inc for 1st size; complete as for hand-knit version.

Work smocking as explained above, work borders by hand and make up garment as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

07 SMOCKED BONNET IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres, but see note below.

No 86.344

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 1 (1-2) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 1/4 mm [US sizes 1].

STITCHES USED

St st; rib patt. worked on a multiple of 3 sts plus 2 as folls :

1st row: (right side). P 2, * k 1, p 2; * rep from * to *. **2nd row:** K 2, * p 1, k 2; * rep from * to *. These 2 rows form patt.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tensions: Over rib patt using 2 1/4 mm needles, 36 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 44 sts as given above. Note that when the smocking is worked this will draw in the rib patt considerably; measurements shown on the diagram allow for this.



INSTRUCTIONS

MAIN PART

Cast on 146 (158-170) sts and work in rib patt as given above. Cont until work measures 10.5 (12-14) cm [4 1/8 (4 3/8-5 1/8) ins] from beg. Cast off 50 (54-58) sts at beg of next 2 rows then keeping patt correct cont on rem 46 (50-54) sts for back

section and dec 1 st at both ends of every foll 6th row 5 (6-6) times. Cont on rem 36 (38-42) sts until this back section measures 10 (11-12) cm [4 (4 1/8-4 3/8) ins] after the cast-off edges. Cast off these sts.

SMOCKING

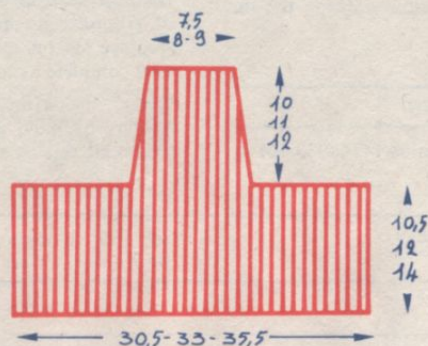
Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side of work next to the first k rib at right-hand edge of main part. Bring needle through to right side on 3rd row of patt next to the k rib and join it with a back-stitch to 2nd k rib, take yarn to wrong side and bring it out beside 3rd k rib, join this to 4th k rib and cont in this way along row. Miss next 2 rows of patt and beg at same edge as before join 2nd and 3rd k ribs, then 4th and 5th ribs and so on. Form the smocking effect all over bonnet.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

With right side of work facing, pick up and k 72 (78-84) sts all round cast-on edge of main part thus drawing in this edge. Beg with a p row 4 rows in st st then make holes for picot edging. **Next row:** P 1, * p 2 tog, yrn; * rep from * to * ending p 1. Work 4 more rows in st st then cast

PINK LAYETTE

86.344



off loosely. Fold border in half to wrong side folding along centre of line of holes to form picot edging; slip-st cast-off edge in place. Join side edges of back section to the cast-off edges at each side. With right side facing pick up and k 52 (58-64) sts all round lower edge and work as for front border, completing border in same way. Make 2 lengths of crochet or twisted cord and sew to front edges of bonnet.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension over rib patt then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements. Work main part as for hand-knit version. Work smocking as give above. Complete as for hand-knit version working borders by hand.

08 WRAPAROUND JACKET IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Jacket is intended to fasten at the back.

No 86.304

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 2 (2-3) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 1/4 mm [US sizes 2 and 3]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

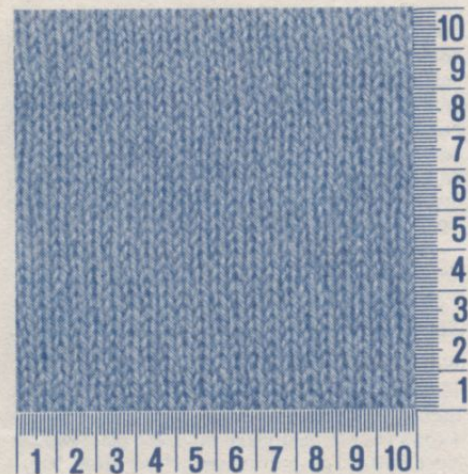
Single rib; st st; rib patt, worked on a multiple of 3 sts as folls:

1st row: (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 2; * rep from * to * ending k 1, p 1.

2nd row: K 1, * p 1, k 2; * rep from * to * ending p 1, k 1. These 2 rows form patt which is worked at wrists.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tension: Over st st using 3 1/4 mm needles, 26 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

RIGHT BACK

With 3 mm needles cast on 46 (50-54) sts and work 2 rows in single rib. Change to 3 1/4 mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st; cont until work measures 10 (12-14) cm [4 (4 1/4 - 5 1/2) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. **

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next row; p 1 row. **3rd row:** K 2, k 2 tog, k to end. **4th row:** P. Rep last 2 rows 18 (20-22) times more. Cast off rem 25 (27-29) sts for back neck.

LEFT BACK

Work as for right back to **.

Raglan Shaping: K 1 row so as to end at side then cast off 2 sts at beg of foll row. **3rd row:** K to last 4 sts, SKPO, k 2. **4th row:** P. Rep last 2 rows 18 (20-22) times more. Cast off rem 25 (27-29) sts.

FRONT

With 3 mm needles cast on 62 (68-74) sts and work 2 rows in single rib. Change to 3 1/4 mm needles and beg with a row work in st st; cont until work measures 10 (12-14) cm [4 (4 1/4 - 5 1/2) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** K 2, k 2 tog, k to last 4 sts, SKPO, k 2. **4th row:** P. Rep last 2 rows 11 (13-15) times more. [34 (36-38) sts].

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** K 2, k 2 tog, k 8 and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off 10 (12-14), k to last 4 sts, SKPO, k 2. Cont on 11 sts now rem on needle for right front. *** Cont to work raglan dec on right-side rows 3 times more but at same time dec 1 st at neck

edge on next 3 rows then at same edge on next 2 alt rows. Cast off rem 3 sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from *** to end reversing shapings. Note: front is 6 rows shorter than back.

RIGHT SLEEVE

With 3 mm needles cast on 45 (48-51) sts. **1st row:** K 1 (0-1), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st then work in rib patt as given above for 6 rows. Now change to 3 1/4 mm needles and work in st st but inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 6th row 3 (3-4) times, then every foll 4th row 4 (6-6) times. Cont on 59 (66-71) sts until work measures 14.5 (16.5-18.5) cm [5 3/4 (6 1/2-7 1/4) ins] from beg, ending with a row.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** K 2, k 2 tog, k to last 4 sts SKPO, k 2. **4th row:** P. Rep last 2 rows 15 (17-19) times. [23 (26-27) sts]. **** Now shape top. **1st row:** Cast off 5 (6-6), k to last 4 sts, SKPO, k 2. **2nd row:** P. Rep last 2 rows twice more. Cast off rem 5 (5-6) sts.

LEFT SLEEVE

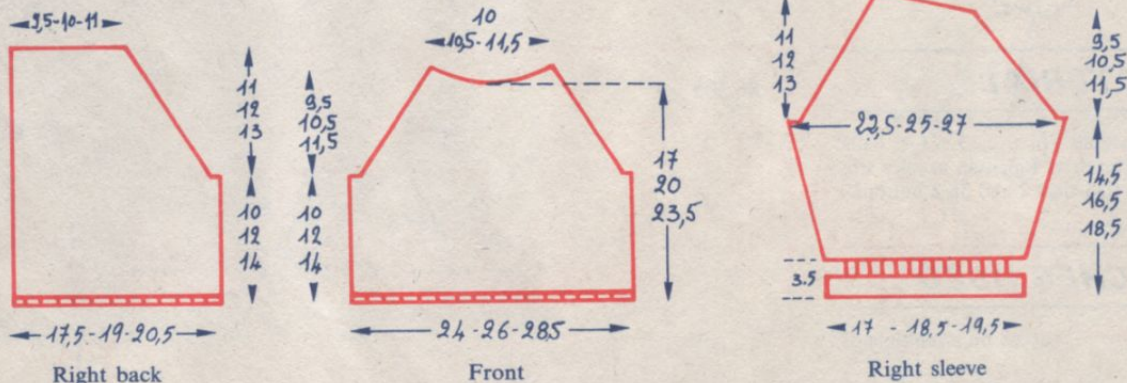
Work as for right sleeve to **** then shape top. **1st row:** K 2, k 2 tog, k to end. **2nd row:** Cast off 5 (6-6), p to end. Rep last 2 rows twice more. Cast off rem 5 (5-6) sts.

SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side at right-hand edge of rib patt section on sleeve level with 2nd row of this patt. Bring needle through to right side next to the 1st k rib and making a back-stitch join this rib tog with 2nd k rib, take yarn to wrong side of work, bring it out beside 3rd k rib, join this tog with 4th k rib and cont in same way along row. There will be 1 (0-1) rib rem at end.

PINK LAYETTE

86.304



Miss next row of patt and on 4th row, beg at same edge as before, join tog the 2nd and 3rd k ribs then the 4th and 5th; cont in same way along row. Lastly make another line of smocking on 6th row of patt joining same ribs as in 1st line.

SLEEVES

Cast on by hand and work the first 14 rows then place sts onto the machine and complete as for hand-knit version.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

As for hand-knit version working borders by hand.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join raglan seams ensuring that shorter edge of each sleeve is joined to front, longer edge to correct half of back. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles, pick up and k 22 (23-24) sts across left back neck edge, 14 (16-17) sts across top of left sleeve, 21 (23-25) sts around front neck edge, 14 (16-17) sts across top of right sleeve and 22 (23-24) sts across right back neck. [93 (101-107) sts]. **1st row:** (wrong side). K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows once then cast off ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles, pick up and k 63 (71-79) sts along back edge of right back including edge of neck border. Rep 1st and 2nd rows of neck border once then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left back. Join side and sleeve seams. Make a buttonhole loop on each back border at upper edge. Sew buttons to neck border level with raglan seams sewing one on right side of work and the other on wrong side so that one back will lap over the other.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension over st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements up to raglan.

RIGHT AND LEFT BACK AND FRONT

For each section cast on the sts by hand and work the 2 rows of ribbing then place sts onto the machine and complete as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

PINK LAYETTE

09 LONG TROUSERS IN COMFORTABLE FIN



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows left half; after crotch shaping is worked the full width of trousers will be as shown.

No 86.305

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Comfortable Fin »: 2 (3-3-3-4) balls Rosée No 66. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 ½ mm [US sizes 2 and 3]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; rib patt. worked on a multiple of 3 sts as folls:

1st row: (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 2; * rep from * to * ending k 1, p 1.

2nd row: K 1, * p 1, k 2; * rep from * to * ending p 1, k 1. These 2 rows form patt which is worked at ankles.

Smocking, worked on a foundation of rib patt as explained in the instructions.

Tension: Over st st using 3 ½ mm needles, 26 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

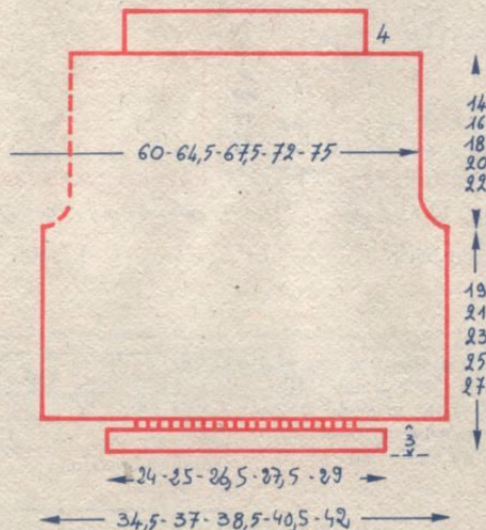
RIGHT LEG

With 3 mm needles cast on 63 (66-69-72-75) sts. **1st row:** K 1 (0-1-0-1), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Beg with a p row work 7 rows in st st then work 4 rows in rib patt as given above. Change to 3 ½ mm needles. **Inc row:** K 5 (3-4-2-3), [inc in next st, k 1] 27 (30-31-34-35) times, k 4 (3-3-2-2). Beg now with a p row cont on these 90 (96-100-106-110) sts until work measures 19 (21-23-25-27) cm [7 ½ (8 ¼-9-9 ¾-10 ½) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. ** Cut yarn and leave sts on a holder.

LEFT LEG

Work as for right leg to **. **Next row:** K 84 (90-94-100-104), then onto same needle k sts of right leg. [168 (180-188-200-208) sts]. P 1 row then cont crotch shaping. **1st row:** SKPO, k 79 (85-89-95-99), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 79 (85-89-95-99), k 2 tog. Cont to dec at each end of row

86.305



and on either side of centre 2 sts on next 2 alt rows then cont on rem 156 (168-176-188-196) sts until work measures 33 (37-41-45-49) cm [13 (14 ½-16 ¼-17 ¾-19 ¼) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** 1st size: P 4, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 21 times, p 2 tog, p 3. 2nd size: P 6, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 22 times, p 2 tog, p 6. 3rd size: P 10, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 22 times, p 2 tog, p 10. 4th size: P 13, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 23 times, p 2 tog, p 12. 5th size: P 5, [p 2 tog, p 2] 47 times, p 3. **All sizes:** Cont on rem 113 (123-131-141-149) sts for waisband; change to 3 mm needles and work 3 rows in st st then make buttonholes. **4th row:** P 40 (44-47-51-54), cast off 3, p until there are 27 (29-31-33-35) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 3, p to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 6 rows in st st, make 2 more buttonholes in same positions on next row, work 3 more rows then cast off loosely.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 3 mm needles cast on 11 (11-11-13-13) sts and work in rib with g st edging. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 4 (4-4-5-5) times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 5 (5-5-6-6) times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 27 (30-33-36-40) cm [10 ½ (11 ¼-13-14 ½-15 ¾) ins] from beg. Cast off.

SMOCKING

Thread a tapestry needle with a length of yarn and secure it on wrong side at right-hand edge of 2nd row of rib patt on one leg. Bring needle through to right side next to the 1st k rib and

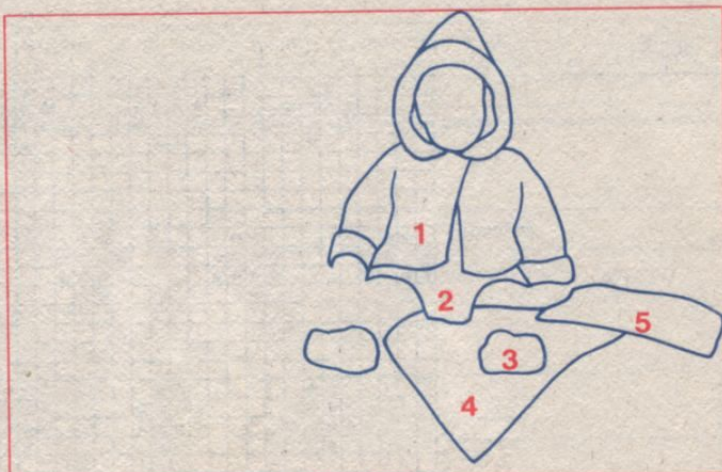
join with a backstitch to 2nd k rib, take needle to wrong side, bring it out next to 3rd k rib, join this tog with 4th k rib and cont in same way along row. For 1st, 3rd and 5th sizes there will be a k rib rem at end. Miss next row of patt and on 4th row, beg at same edge as before, join tog the 2nd and 3rd k ribs then the 4th and 5th; cont in same way along row.

MAKE UP

Join inner leg seams. Join short crotch seam at centre front; join seam at centre back from crotch to waist edge. Fold waistband in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edge in place. Buttonhole-st around double buttonholes. Sew cast-off edge of each shoulder strap inside back waistband placing them so that centre of straps are in line with buttonholes in front waistband. Sew a button to other end of each strap.

NOTES

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE



01 REVERSIBLE HOODED JACKET IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows half the width of back and hood but measurements given are for the full width of these sections.

No 86.284

MATERIALS

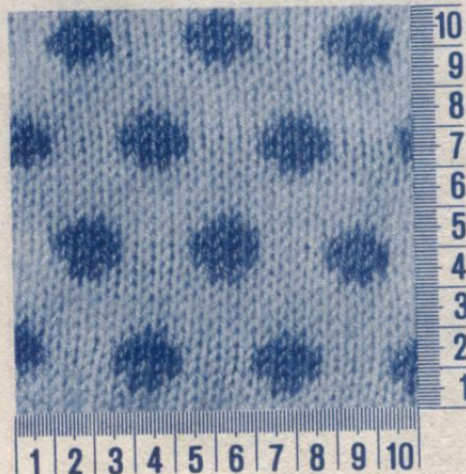
Pingouin « Pingofine »: 3 (4-5) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 2 (3-4) balls Nuage No 313 (B). Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 ½ mm [US size 3]; 4 buttons.

STITCHES USED

St st; spot patt, worked from chart as explained below; **striped patt**, see instructions for arrangement of stripes.

Tension: Over st st working in spot patt or stripes, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts in spot patt as given for back.

Note: Jacket consists of 2 separate sections, one in spot patt and one in striped patt, which are afterwards joined one inside the other to form a reversible garment.



INSTRUCTIONS

SPOT PATTERN JACKET

Beg at lower edge of back cast on 82 (90-98) sts using A. Working in st st beg with a k row work patt from chart. Work 1st to 4th rows in A as shown. **5th row:** K 4 A, * 2 B, 6 A; * rep from * to * ending 2 B, 4 A. **6th row:** P 3 A, * 4 B, 4 A; * rep from * to * ending 4 B, 3 A. Cont in patt as now set until 50 (54-58) rows have been worked thus ending with 2nd (6th-10th) row of patt.

Sleeve Shaping: Cut yarn and using A cast on 46 (51-56) sts onto free needle, take this needle in right hand and work across row, turn and using A cast on 46 (51-56) sts. [174 (192-210) sts]. Cont in patt across all sts until 90 (98-106) rows have been worked from beg, thus ending with 10th (2nd-10th) row of patt. This is the shoulder line and back is completed. Cont for the two front sections.

Neck Shaping: Next row: K 73 (80-87) and leave these sts of right front on a spare needle, cast off next 28 (32-36) sts, k to end. Cont on 73 (80-87) sts now rem on needle for left front and work 3 rows straight thus ending at neck edge. Cast on 1 st at beg of next row and next 4 alt rows, 2 sts on next alt row, 3 sts on next alt row and 12 (14-16) sts on next alt row working extra sts into patt. Cont on these 95 (104-113) sts until 40 (44-48) rows have been worked after the shoulder line thus ending at front edge.

Sleeve Shaping: Working in A for 1st and 3rd sizes (in patt for 2nd size), work 49 (53-57) sts, then using A cast off rem 46 (51-56) sts of sleeve and fasten off. Rejoin yarn to 49 (53-57) sts of front and work a further 49 (53-57) rows thus ending with 4 rows in A for all sizes. Cast off. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right front sts and complete as for left front reversing neck shaping and working sleeve shaping at beg of corresponding row.

HOOD

Beg at front edge cast on 122 (130-138) sts and work in patt from chart beg with 4 rows in A then arrange patt as for back. Cont until work measures 20 (21-22) cm [7 ¾ (8 ¼-8 ⅝) ins] from beg.

Back Shaping: Cast off 6 sts at beg of next 10 rows. Divide rem 62 (70-78) sts onto 2 needles with 31 (35-39) sts on each, hold them tog with p sides inside and graft; alternatively hold them tog with k sides inside and cast off a st from each needle tog.

STRIPED PATT JACKET

Beg at lower edge of back cast on 82 (90-98) sts using A. Beg with a k row work in st st, working 5 rows A then in stripes of * 2 rows B, 6 rows A, * throughout. Cont until 50 (54-58) rows have been worked.

Sleeve Shaping: Work as for spot patt jacket using A for 1st and 3rd sizes (B for 2nd size). Cont in patt on 174 (192-210) sts until 90 (98-106) rows have been worked thus ending with 3 rows in A for all sizes. Keeping striped patt correct complete as for spot patt jacket from ** to end using A (B-A) for casting off sleeve sts.

HOOD

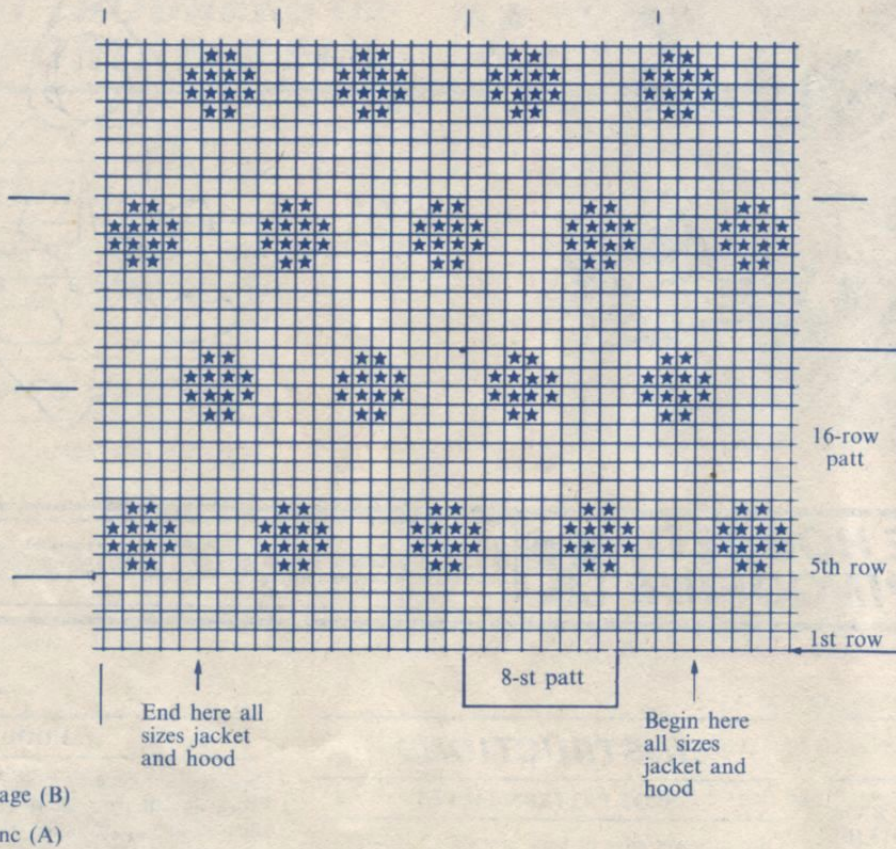
Beg at front edge cast on 122 (130-138) sts using A. Work in st st in patt of * 6 rows A, 2 rows B *, throughout and complete as for spot patt hood.

MAKE UP

Join sleeve seams of each jacket with a neat flat seam. Backstitch side seams matching patt or stripes. Having spot patt jacket wrong side out and striped jacket right side out slip striped

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

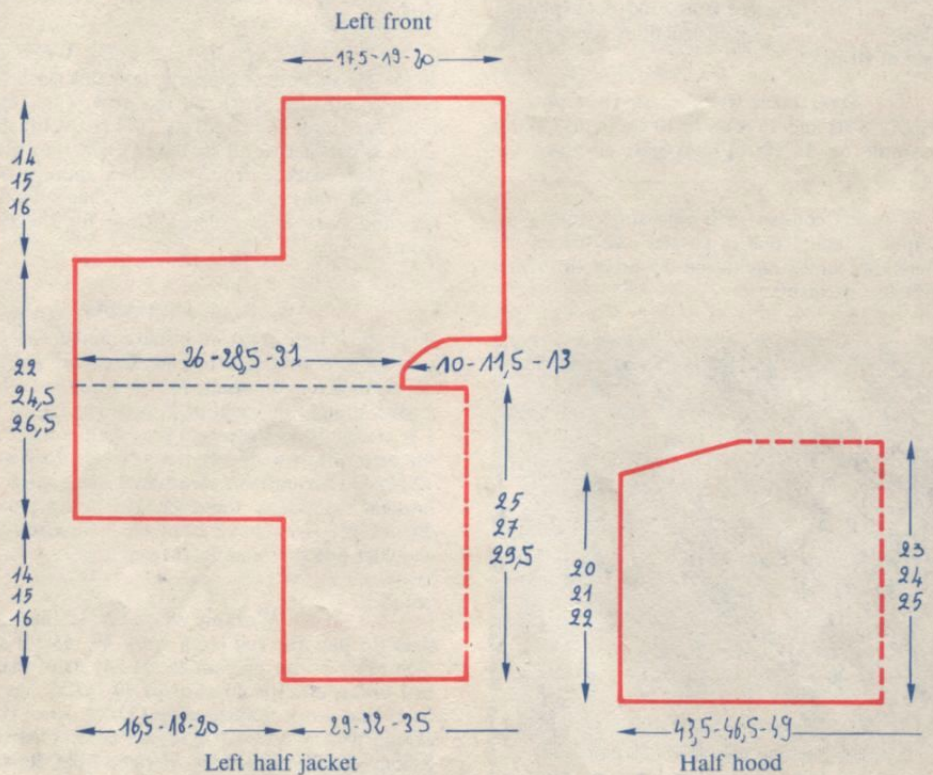
86.284



jacket inside spot patt jacket so that both right sides are tog, carefully matching seams and edges. Sew the jackets tog with neat backstitch seams all round lower edges, along front edges and across the first 8 sts at each front neck edge; sew sleeves tog along outer edges. Turn right side out and catch the jackets tog with a few sts along side seams and inside sleeve seams. Sew back seam of each hood below the grafted edge. Having spot patt hood wrong side out and striped hood right side out slip striped hood inside spot patt hood and sew cast-on edges tog with a neat backstitch seam, cont seam along sides for the first 12 rows. Turn hood right side out and sew to neckline of each jacket leaving the seamed sections at front neck and front of hood free. Make a buttonhole loop at each side of front neck and another at each side of hood on the section left free. Sew the buttons to each front, one on each section of jacket, 3 cm [1 1/8 ins] from each front edge.

NOTES

86.284



GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

02 STRIPED SHORTS IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows right back or left front, above crotch full width is shown.

No 86.288

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 1 (1-1-2-2) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm [US sizes 2 and 4]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt, working in st st work in stripes of * 6 rows A, 2 rows B, * rep from * to * throughout.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, 27 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 33 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

For first leg cast on 29 (29-31-33-35) sts using 3 mm needles and A; work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows once. Change to 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st in striped patt as given above but inc for inner leg edge 1 st at beg of 4th row, then every foll 4th row 1 (0-0-1-2) times, then on every alt row 2 (5-5-5-5) times. Work 3 rows on these 33 (35-37-40-43) sts thus ending at shaped edge, after a k row. Cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle. Work second leg in same way but working incs at end of corresponding rows. Work 3 rows after last inc row thus ending at straight outer edge. **Next row:** P 33 (35-37-40-43) then beg at shaped edge p sts of first leg. Cont on these 66 (70-74-80-86) sts until work measures 21 (23-25-27-29) cm [8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (9-9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row and dec 1 st at end of last row. Change to 3 mm needles and work in rib as on lower border; after working 2 rows make buttonholes. **3rd row:** Rib 20 (21-22-24-26), cast off 2, rib until there are 21 (23-25-27-29) sts on right needle after previous

buttonhole, cast off 2, rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Rib 2 more rows then cast off ribwise.

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 3 mm needles and A cast on 11 sts and work in rib with g st edges. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 4 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 5 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 28 (30-32-34-36) cm [11 (11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -12 $\frac{3}{4}$ -13 $\frac{3}{4}$ -14 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP

Join inner leg seams and side seams matching stripes. Sew one end of each shoulder strap inside front waistband placing them on either side of centre 14 (16-18-20-22) sts. Sew a button to other end of each strap.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

BACK

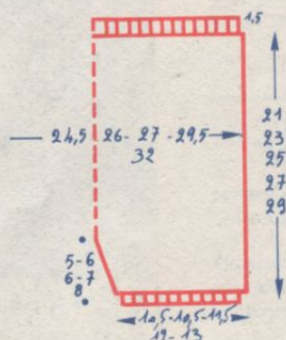
For each leg cast on sts and work first 4 rows by hand then place sts onto the machine and work each leg as for hand-knit version. Join the legs with shapings at centre and complete as for hand-knit version using a tighter tension for waistband.

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes. Work shoulder straps on the machine. Make up trousers as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

86.288



Right back or left front

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

03 BOOTEES IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months). Small size has 1 stripe fewer on sole than shown in picture.

No 86.285

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 1 ball Blanc No 301 (A) and a small amount Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2].

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt., as explained below.

Tension: Over st st using 3 mm needles, 29 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 35 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

Both booties are alike and are made in 2 sections.

TONGUE & SOLE

Beg at upper edge of tongue cast on 7 (9) sts using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A. **1st row:** P 1, * k 1,

p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Change to 3 mm needles; working in st st beg with a k row work [6 rows A, 2 rows B] 3 (4) times but **at same time**, after 20 (22) rows have been worked in st st inc 1 st at both ends of next row and next alt row then cont on these 11 (13) sts until the last B stripe has been worked. Cont with A and work 5 (3) rows then k 1 row on wrong side so as to form a ridge on right side. Now cont on same sts for sole. Work 4 (2) rows st st in A then [2 rows B, 6 rows A] 2 (3) times. **1st size only:** Work 2 rows in B then using A dec 1 st at beg of next 4 rows. Cast off rem 7 sts. **2nd size only:** Work 2 rows in B and 2 rows in A but dec 1 st at beg of each row. Cast off rem 9 sts.

MAIN PART

Beg at upper edge cast on 25 (29) sts using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A. Rep 1st and 2nd rib rows as for tongue then change to 3 mm needles. Working in st st work [6 rows A, 2 rows B] 2 (3) times but **at same time**, after 3 (5) rows have been worked in st st inc 1 st at both ends of next row and next 2 alt rows then cast on 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows and 4 (6) sts at beg of next 2 rows then cont on 47 (55) sts until last B stripe has been worked. Cont with A and work 5 (3) rows then k 1 row on wrong side to form a ridge on

right side. Work 2 more rows in st st then cast off all sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A pick up and k 26 (30) sts along one side edge of tongue section ending level with the ridge row. Cast off p-wise. Work similar border along other side of tongue. With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A pick up and k 28 (34) sts along one side edge of main part ending level with the ridge row. Cast off p-wise. Work similar border along other side of main part. Sew sides of sole to main part stitching underneath the ridge row so that ridge shows on right side and the last 2 rows of st st on main part are inside bootie; centre of cast-off edge of sole comes level with centre of main part. Sew sides of straight section of main part above the ridge row to sides of tongue section matching the last B stripe; leave remainder of tongue free. Using 3 strands of A make 2 lengths of crochet cord about 45 cm [17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins] long and using 1 for each bootie thread them through ankle section of main part to form lacing; to make the holes pass a knitting needle between 2 sts and gently enlarge the space then buttonhole-st around it.

04 REVERSIBLE PRAM COVER IN PINGOFINE



SIZE: Finished cover measures approx 55 cm by 70 cm [21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins by 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins].

No 86.286

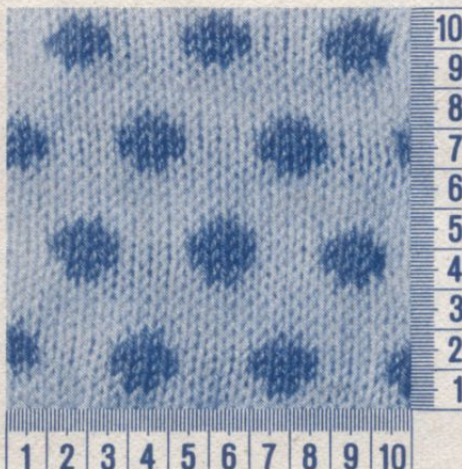
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 4 balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 3 balls Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 2 and 3]; lining fabric and synthetic filling or a piece of foam rubber.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; spot patt worked from chart as explained below; **striped patt**, see instructions.

Tension: Over st st working in patt or stripes using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts in patt.



INSTRUCTIONS

FRONT

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 144 sts. Working in st st beg with a k row work patt from chart. Work 1st to 4th rows in A as shown; join on B. **5th row:** K 7 A, * 2 B, 6 A; * rep from * to * ending 2 B, 7 A. **6th row:** P 6 A, * 4 B, 4 A; * rep from * to * ending 4 B, 6 A. Cont in patt as now set until 236 rows have been worked thus ending with 4 rows in A. Cast off.

BACK

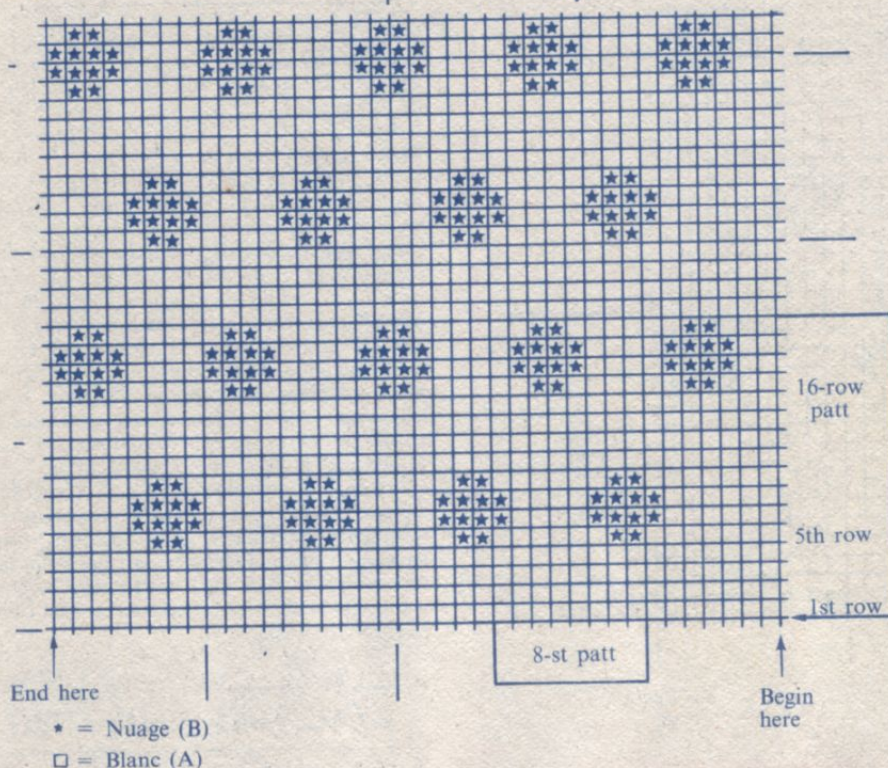
With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 144 sts and working in st st work 5 rows A, then * 2 rows B, 6 rows A; * rep from * to * 28 times in all, then 2 rows B, 5 rows A. Cast off.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 145 sts along cast-on edge of front and work in rib. **1st row:**

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.286



(wrong side). K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end.
2nd row: P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm [1 ½ ins] from beg. Cast off loosely ribwise. Work similar border on cast-off edge of front. Place back and front tog with wrong sides inside and having cast-on and cast-off edges level. Fold ribbed borders in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to cast-on or cast-off edge of back and to back of picked-up sts at same time.

With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 211 sts along one side edge of front including upper edge of ribbed borders. Work as for previous borders then work similar border along other side edge. Fold one side border in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to side edge of back and to back of picked-up sts. Neaten short ends by oversewing. Make a pad of the same dimensions as inner part of cover excluding borders; either fill lightly with foam scraps or with a piece of foam. Insert pad between front and back and complete last border in same way as before. If preferred the centre section of last border may be closed with press studs so that pad can be removed for washing.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension. Work back and front as for hand-knit version. Make borders on the machine and sew in place. Complete cover as for handknit version.

NOTES

05 SPOT PATTERN CUSHION IN PINGOFINE



SIZE: Finished cushion measures approx 27.5 cm by 21 cm [10 ¾ ins by 8 ¼ ins].

No 86.342

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 2 balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 ½ mm [US sizes 2 and 3]; lining fabric and foam scraps.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; spot patt worked from chart.

Tension: Over patt using 3 ½ mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts as explained below.



INSTRUCTIONS

FRONT

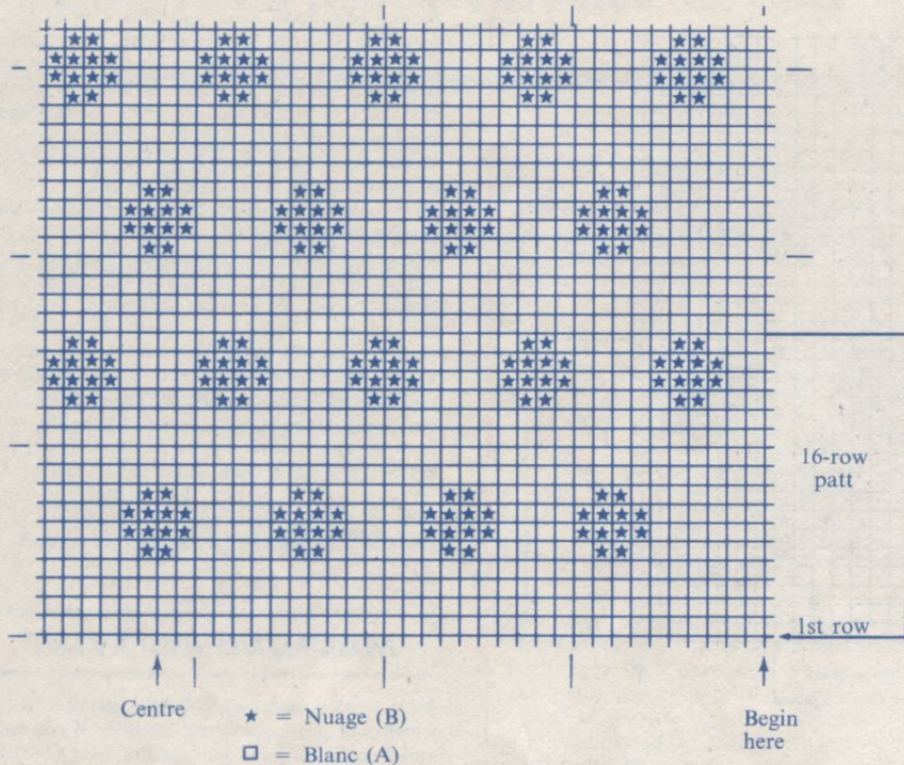
With 3 ½ mm needles and A cast on 72 sts and working in st st beg with a k row work patt from chart. Work from 1st to 4th rows in A as shown. Join on B and begin motifs. **5th row:** K 7 A, * 2 B, 6 A; * rep from * to * ending 2 B, 7 A. **6th row:** P 6 A, * 4 B, 4 A; * rep from * to * ending 4 B, 6 A. Cont in patt as now set until 68 rows have been worked in all thus ending with 4 rows in A after a line of spots. Cast off.

BACK

Work as for front.

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.342

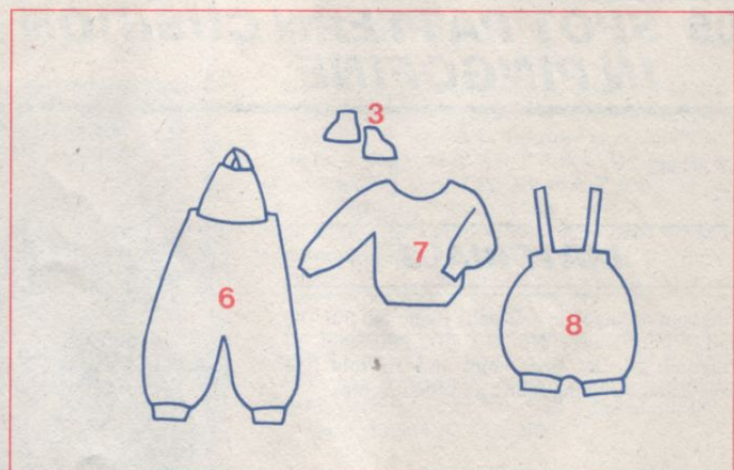


MAKE UP & BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 73 sts along cast-on edge of front and work in rib. **1st row:** (wrong side). K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 4 times more then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on cast-off edge of front. Place back and front tog with wrong sides inside and having cast-on and cast-off edges level. Fold ribbed borders in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edge of border to edge of back and to back of picked-up sts at same time. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 65 sts along one side edge of front including upper edge of ribbed borders. Work as for previous borders then work border in same way along other side edge. Fold one side border in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to side edge of back and to picked-up sts. Neaten short ends by oversewing. Make a well-filled cushion pad of the same dimensions as inner part of cushion excluding borders. Slip pad between back and front and complete last border in same way as before. The final border may be closed with press studs if preferred so that pad can be removed for washing.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then work main parts as for hand-knit version. Work ribbed borders on the machine and sew them to front. Complete as for hand-knit version.



06 SPOT PATTERN SALOPETTE IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows right back or left front; the measurements above crotch are for full width.

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

MATERIALS

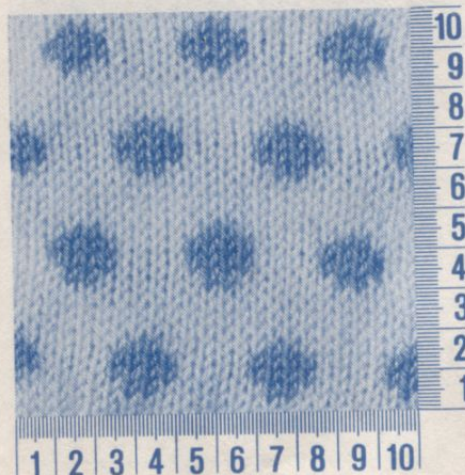
Pingouin « Pingofine »: 2 (3-3-3-4) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 (2-2-2-3) balls Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 2 buttons; spool of Pingolastic.

Special Note: We advise the use of Pingolastic, a very fine transparent lycra thread, which should be worked in with the yarn for the waistband and will thus give an elasticated effect which will keep its shape well. Join on the Pingolastic after working the waist dec row and cut it off before casting off the sts.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; spot patt worked from chart as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts as for 2nd size on sleeves, working without shaping.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

For first leg cast on 31 (35-37-41-43) sts using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A; work in rib as folls: **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 8 cm [3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 1 (3-2-4-3), [inc in next st, rib 1] 14 (14-16-16-18) times, inc in next st, rib 1 (3-2-4-3). Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and cont on 46 (50-54-58-62) sts in patt. Work in st st beg with a k row so as to reverse border; work 1st and 2nd rows in A as shown on chart. **3rd row:** K 4 (0-4-0-4) A, * 2 B, 6 A; * rep from * to * ending 2 B for all sizes. **4th row:** P 3 B, * 4 A, 4 B; * rep from * to * ending 3 (4-3-4-3) A, 0 (3-0-3-0) B. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 23 (25-27-29-32) cm [9 (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11 $\frac{1}{8}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. **** Next row:** K to last 2 sts, cast off these sts and fasten off. **Second Leg:** Work as for first leg until the inc row has been worked then change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and patt; work 2 rows st st in A beg with a k row. **3rd row:** K 2 B, * 6 A, 2 B; * rep from * to * ending 4 (0-4-0-4) A. Cont 'as now set, reversing arrangement of patt on first leg, until

same number of rows have been worked as on first leg to **. **Next row:** Cast off 2, k to end. **Next row:** P 44 (48-52-56-60) sts of second leg then with wrong side facing p 44 (48-52-56-60) sts of first leg. Keeping patt correct begin crotch shapings at centre. **Next row:** K 41 (45-49-53-57), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 41 (45-49-53-57). Dec in these positions on each side of centre 2 sts on next 2 alt rows; patt will now fit correctly across all sts. Cont on rem 82 (90-98-106-114) sts until work measures 39 (43-47-51-57) cm [15 $\frac{3}{8}$ (17-18 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20-22 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** P 2 (2-3-3-4), [p 2 tog, p 1, p 2 tog, p 2] 11 (12-13-14-15) times, p 2 tog, p 1 (2-2-3-3). [59 (65-71-77-83) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and cont with A joining on Pingolastic. Work in st st for 4 cm [1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins], cut Pingolastic and cast off loosely.

FRONT

Work exactly as for back.

BIB

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 47 (49-51-53-55) sts and work 3 rows in rib as on leg border. **4th row:** Cast off 3, rib until there are 20 (21-22-23-24) sts on right needle, work next 2 sts tog, rib to last 3 sts, cast off these 3 sts and fasten off. With right side facing rejoin A to rem 40 (42-44-46-48) sts and working in st st beg with a k row work from chart. Work 1st and 2nd rows in A. **3rd row:** K 0 (0-0-0-1) B, 3 (4-5-6-6) A, * 2 B, 6 A; * rep from * to * ending 2 (2-2-2-1) B, 3 (4-5-6-0) A. Cont in patt as now set and work 1 (1-3-3-3) rows straight then dec 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 4th (4th-6th-6th-8th) row twice, then every foll 6th (6th-8th-8th-10th) row once. Cont on rem 32 (34-36-38-40) sts until 24 (24-32-32-40) rows have been worked in patt. Cast off loosely.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 11 (11-11-13-13) sts and work in rib with g st edgings. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1]

4 (4-4-5-5) times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 5 (5-5-6-6) times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 18 (20-22-24-27) cm [7 $\frac{1}{8}$ (7 $\frac{3}{8}$ -8 $\frac{1}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{8}$ -10 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, then make buttonhole. **Next row:** Rib 4 (4-4-5-5), cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over buttonhole. Work 2 more rows in rib. Cast off ribwise.

BIB BORDER

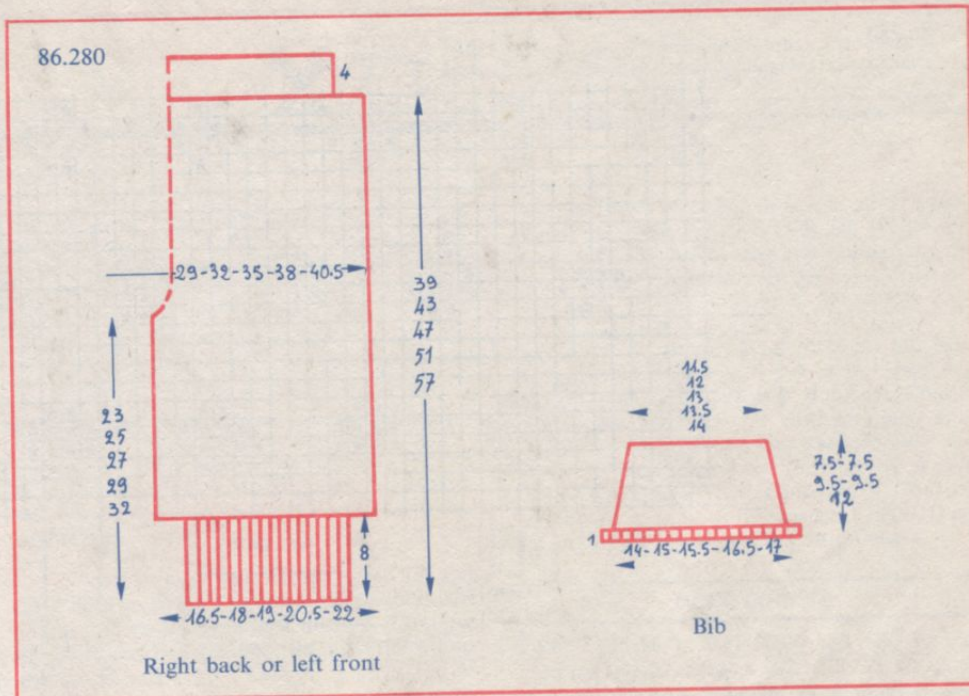
With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 21 (21-27-27-33) sts along right-hand edge of patt section of bib, 1 st at corner, 33 (35-37-39-41) sts along cast-off edge, 1 st at corner and 21 (21-27-27-33) sts along left hand edge of patt section. Work in rib. **1st row:** (wrong side). [K 1, p 1] 10 (10-13-13-16) times, k 1, then work a double inc in next st thus, p into front, k into back then p again into front of same st, rib 33 (35-37-39-41), work double inc in next st, [k 1, p 1] 10 (10-13-13-16) times, k 1. Cont on 81 (83-97-99-113) sts and work 3 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP

Join side seams and inner leg seams reversing seam on ribbed borders for turn-up. Fold waistband in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edge in place. Join ends of bib border to the 3 sts cast-off at each side. Matching centre of cast-on edge of bib to centre of front sew 4 rows in rib at beg of bib over upper edge of waistband. Sew cast-on edge of shoulder straps to sides of upper bib border. Sew buttons inside back waistband placing them on either side of centre 33 (35-37-39-41) sts.

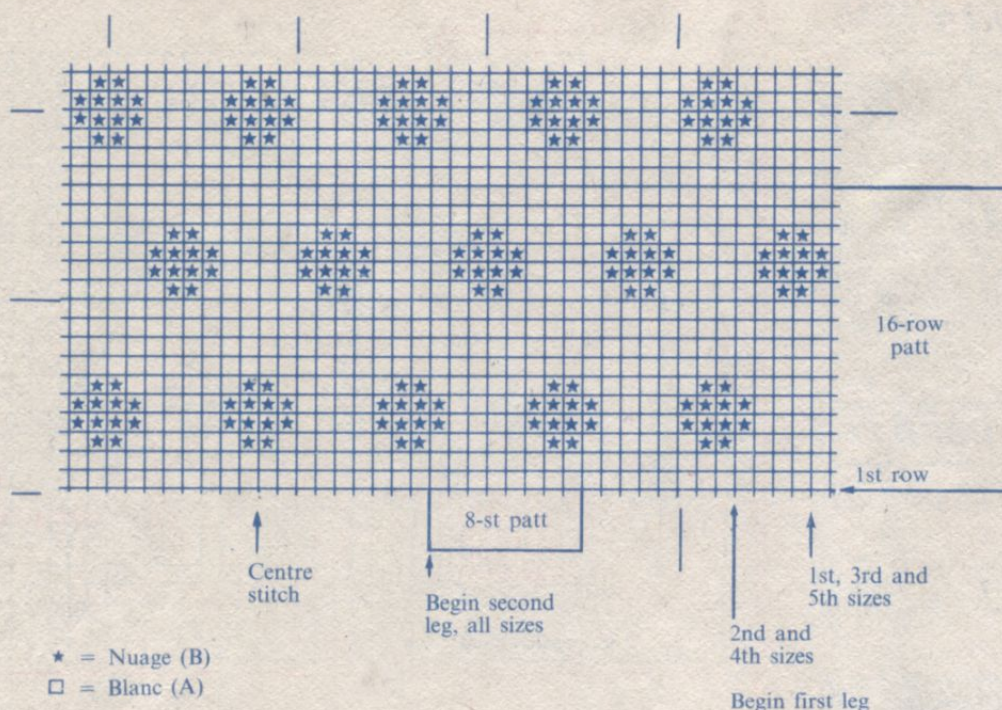
MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension in patt then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.



GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.280



BACK

For first leg cast on 46 (50-54-58-62) sts onto the machine using waste yarn and work a few rows st st, RCO. Now join on A and work patt section as for hand-knit version as far as **. Cast off 2 sts at end of a right-side row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 3 alt rows. Leave this leg and work second leg in same way reversing patt as explained for hand-knit version and reversing crotch shapings. Join the 2 legs with crotch shapings coming at centre and cont as for hand-knit version up to waist. Remove sts from machine, work dec row by hand using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, replace rem sts and work waistband using a tighter tension. On each leg unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needle so that wrong side will be facing and p 1 row working 15 (15-17-17-19) decs. Replace rem 31 (35-37-41-43) sts onto the machine and work leg border in A using a tighter tension.

FRONT

Work as for back.

BIB

Work lower ribbed border as for hand-knit version casting off 2 sts at each end on last row and working 1 dec at centre. Cont in patt and complete main part as for hand-knit version. Work bib border by hand. Make shoulder straps and make up garment as for hand-knit version, joining shaped crotch edges at centre front and back before joining leg seams.

NOTES

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

07 SPOT PATTERN SWEATER



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months).
Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.289

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 1 (2-2) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3].

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; patt, worked from chart as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts as for 1st size on back.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and A cast on 61 (67-73) sts and work in rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm [1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **** Inc row:** Rib 6 (9-12), [inc in next st, rib 11] 4 times, inc in next st, rib 6 (9-12). [66 (72-78) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st working patt from chart. Work from 1st to 4th rows in A as shown. Join on B. **5th row:** K 2 (1-0) B, * 6 A, 2 B; * rep from * to * ending 6 A, 2 (1-0) B. **6th row:** P 3 (2-1) B, * 4 A, 4 B; * rep from * to * ending 4 A, 3 (2-1) B. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 14 (15-17) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5 $\frac{3}{4}$ -6 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows then cont on rem 62 (68-74) sts until work measures 23 (25-28) cm [9 (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Neck Shaping: Next row: Work 27 (29-31) sts and leave these sts of right back on a spare needle, cast off next 8 (10-12) sts, work to end.

Cont on 27 (29-31) sts now rem on needle for left back and work 1 row. ******* Cast off 2 sts at beg of next row and next 2 alt rows, 1 st at same edge on next 5 (7-9) alt rows, 2 sts at same edge on next 4 alt rows and 3 sts on next alt row. Cast off rem 5 sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts and complete as for left back from ******* to end.

FRONT

Work as for back until work measures 19.5 (21.5-24.5) cm [7 $\frac{3}{4}$ (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Neck Shaping: Next row: Work 28 (30-32) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 6 (8-10) sts, work to end. Cont on 28 (30-32) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. ******** Cast off 2 sts at beg of next row and next alt row, 1 st at same edge on next 3 alt rows then dec 1 st at same edge on every foll 4th row 3 times, then 1 st at same edge on next 4 (6-8) alt rows, cast off 2 sts at same edge on next 3 alt rows and 3 sts on next alt row. Cast off rem 5 sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from ******** to end.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and A cast on 33 (35-37) sts and work as for back welt from ****** to ******.

Inc row: Rib 4 (5-2), [inc in next st, rib 3] 6 (6-8) times, inc in next st, rib 4 (5-2). [40 (42-46) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and working in st st work patt from chart but beg with 3rd row. Work 3rd and 4th rows in A. **5th row:** K 0 (0-2) A, 1 (2-2) B, * 6 A, 2 B; * rep from * to * ending 6 A, 1 (2-2) B, 0 (0-2) A. **6th row:** P 0 (0-1) A, 2 (3-4) B, * 4 A, 4 B; * rep from * to * ending 4 A, 2 (3-4) B, 0 (0-1) A. Cont in patt as now set for 1 (1-3) rows then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 4th row 5 (9-11) times, then every foll 3rd row 4 (1-0) times working extra sts into patt. Cont on 60 (64-70) sts until work measures 17 (19-21) cm [6 $\frac{3}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

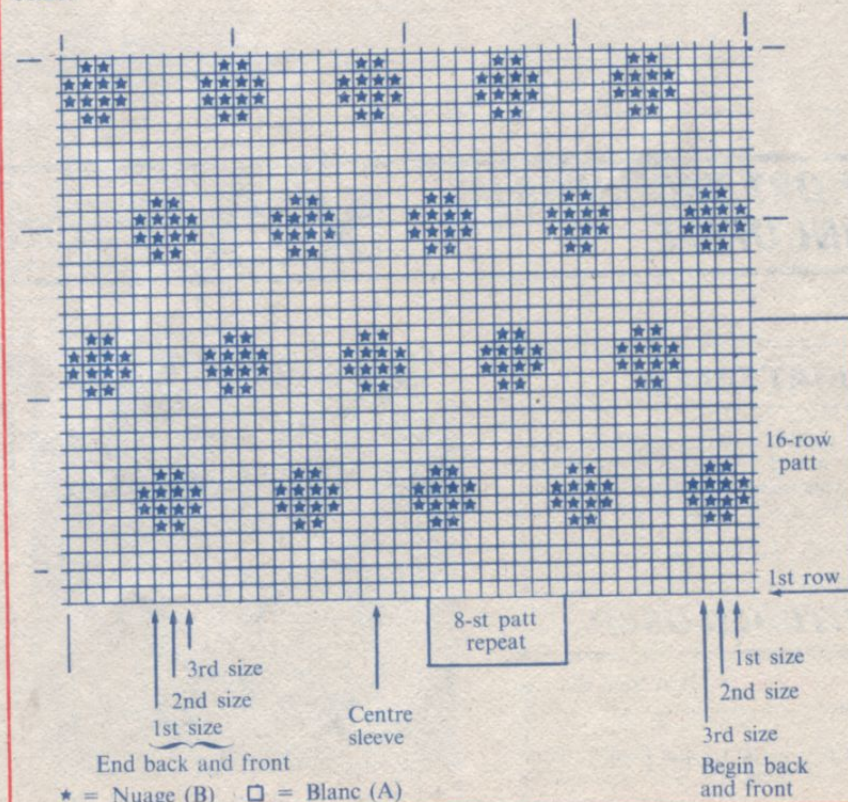
NECK BORDER

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 79 (89-99) sts all round back neck including the 5 sts cast off at each side of neck at end of shapings. Beg with 2nd row work 2 rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on front picking up 103 (113-123) sts.

MAKE UP

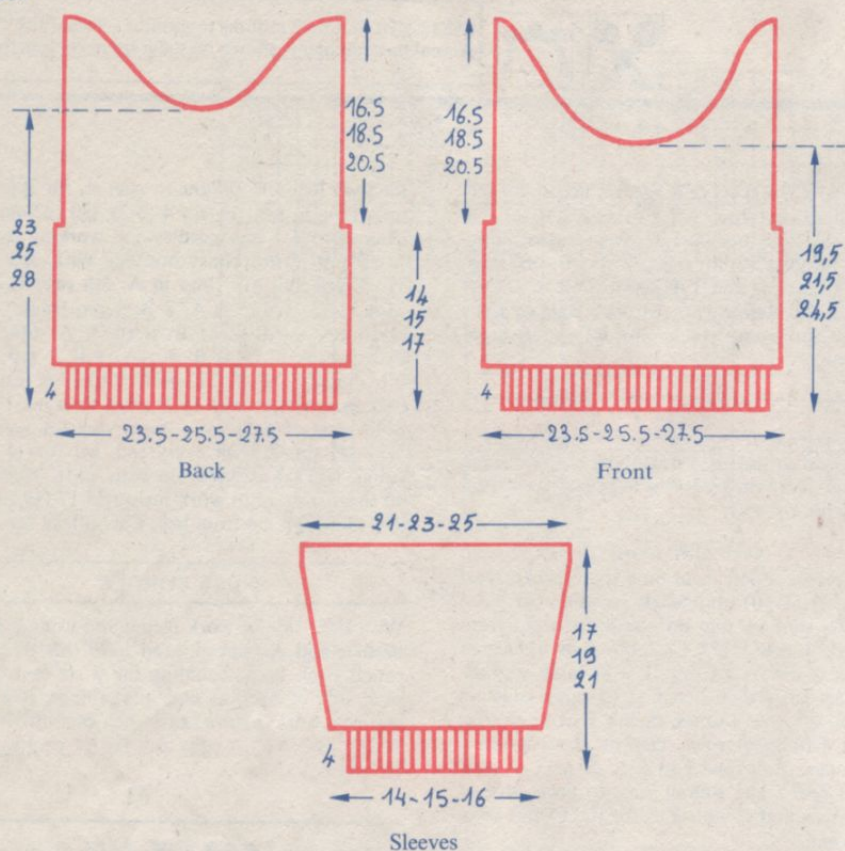
Lap upper edge of back over front with the armhole edges parallel so as to obtain a total armhole depth of 21 (23-25) cm [8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (9-9 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins].

86.289



GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.289



Tack edges in place where they overlap. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes stitching through double thickness on the lapped edges. Sew armhole casting-off to a corresponding depth on sides of sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension in patt then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

BACK AND FRONT

Using waste yarn cast on 66 (72-78) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work main part of back or front as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/4 mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 5 decs then replace rem 61 (67-73) sts onto the machine and work welt in A to correct depth using a tighter tension than for patt.

SLEEVES

Using waste yarn cast on 40 (42-46) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work main part of sleeve as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/4 mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 7 (7-9) decs evenly spaced then replace rem 33 (35-37) sts onto the machine and work cuff as for welt. Work neck borders by hand and make up garment as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

08 SHORT TROUSERS IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows half back or front; waist measurement is full width.

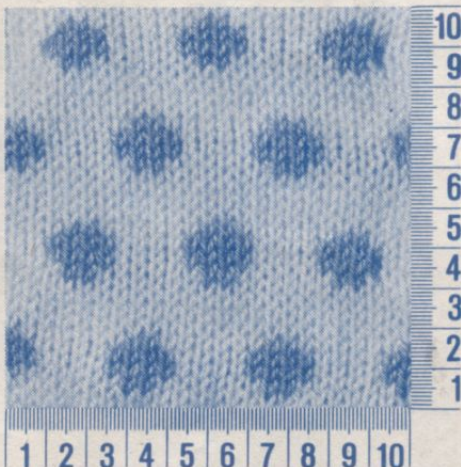
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 1 (1-1-2-2) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 (1-1-1-2) balls Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 1/4 mm and 3 1/4 mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; spot patt worked from chart as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 1/4 mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

Beg at waist edge cast on 59 (65-71-77-83) sts using 2 1/4 mm needles and A. Work in rib as folls: **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 4 times more then 1st row again. **Inc row:** P 2 (2-3-3-4), [inc in next st, p 1, inc in next st, p 2] 11 (12-13-14-15) times, inc in next st, p 1 (2-2-3-3). [82 (90-98-106-114) sts]. Change to 3 1/4 mm needles and work patt from chart, joining on B. **1st row:** K 2 B, * 6 A, 2 B; * rep from * to *. **2nd row:** P 3 B, * 4 A, 4 B; * rep from * to * ending 4 A, 3 B. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 18 (20-22-24-26) cm [7 1/8 (7 7/8 8 1/8 9 1/2 10 1/2) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. Divide for legs.

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

Next row: Work 41 (45-49-53-57) sts, turn and cont on these sts for one leg. Shape at inner edge for crotch. Work 1 row straight then inc 1 st at end of foll row and next 2 alt rows then at same edge on next 2 rows. Cast on 3 sts at beg of foll row then work 4 rows straight. [49 (53-57-61-65) sts].** **Dec row:** Using A, k 1 (3-2-4-6), [k 2 tog, k 1] 16 (16-18-18-18) times, k rem 0 (2-1-3-5) sts. Cont on rem 33 (37-39-43-47) sts; change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib beg with 1st row so as to reverse border. Cont until this border measures 6 (7-8-8-9) cm [2 $\frac{3}{8}$ (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -3 $\frac{1}{8}$ -3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -3 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] then cast off loosely ribwise.

With right side facing rejoin yarn to 41 (45-49-53-57) sts, work to end. Work 1 row straight then inc 1 st at beg of next row and next 2 alt rows, then at same edge on next 2 rows, work 1 row straight, cast on 3 sts at beg of next row then work 3 rows straight. [49 (53-57-61-65) sts]. Complete as for first leg from ** to end.

FRONT

Work as for back until 5 rows have been worked in rib at waist then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Rib 17 (19-21-23-25), cast off 2, rib until there are 23 (25-27-29-31) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 2, rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Work 4 more rows in rib to complete waistband then complete as for back.

SHOULDER STRAPS

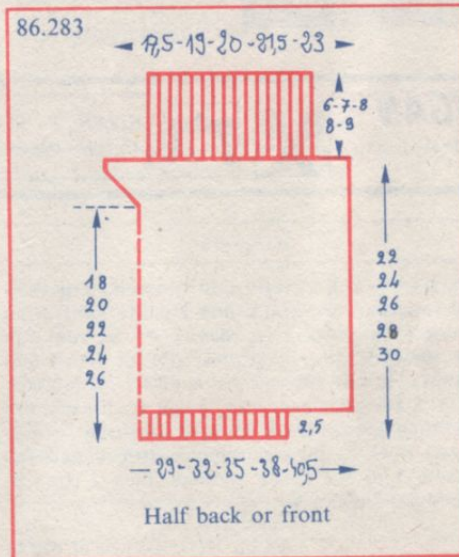
Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 11 (11-11-13-13) sts and work in rib with g st edgings. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 4 (4-4-5-5) times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 5 (5-5-6-6) times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 31 (33-35-37-40) cm [12 $\frac{1}{4}$ (13-13 $\frac{1}{4}$ -14 $\frac{1}{8}$ -15 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg. Cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP

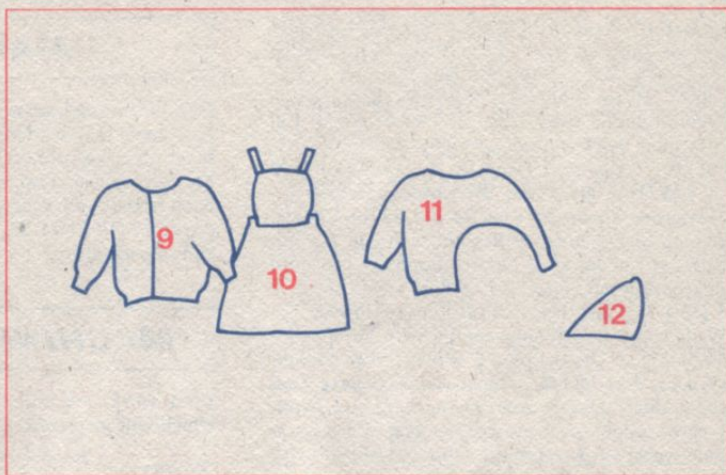
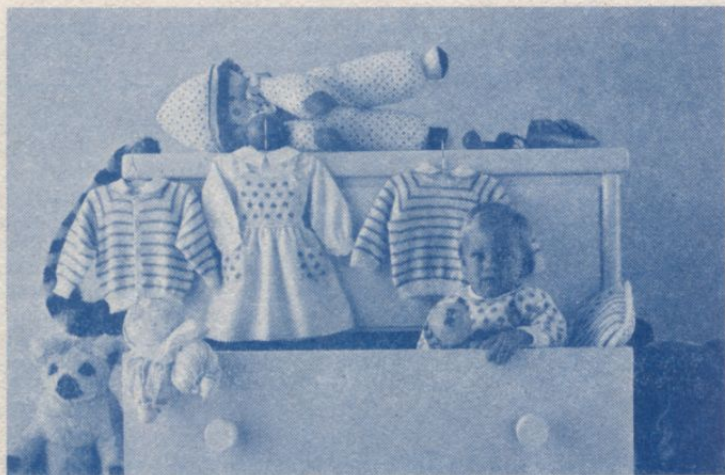
Join short crotch seams at centre front and back. Join inner leg seams and side seams reversing seam on lower ribbed borders to allow for turn-up. Sew one end of each shoulder strap inside back waistband placing them on each side of centre 17 (19-21-21-23) sts. Sew a button to other end of each strap.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension then calculate the



GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE



09 STRIPED RAGLAN CARDIGAN IN PINGOINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.282

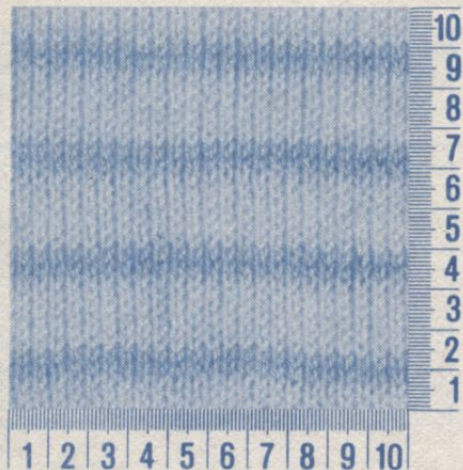
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingoine » : 1 (1-2-2-3) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 (1-1-2-2) balls Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 ½ mm [US sizes 2 and 4]; 5 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt, working in st st work in stripes of * 2 rows B, 6 rows A, * rep from * to * throughout.

Tension: Over st st using 3 ½ mm needles, 27 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 33 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 57 (63-67-71-77) sts and work in rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:**

K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm [1 ½ ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **** Inc row:** Rib 6 (9-6-2-5), [inc in next st, rib 10] 4 (4-5-6-6) times, inc in next st, rib 6 (9-5-2-5). [62 (68-73-78-84) sts]. Change to 3 ½ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st working 4 (4-2-4-4) rows A, then working in striped patt rep from * to * 3 (3-4-5-6) times, then 2 rows B, 0 (4-4-2-2) rows A.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 1 (1-1-1-2) sts at beg of next 2 rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next 5 (7-6-8-9) alt rows. Work 1 row straight then dec 1 st at both ends of next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows 4 (4-5-5-5) times more. Cast off rem 20 (22-23-24-26) sts for back neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 29 (31-35-37-39) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 4 (2-7-3-4), [inc in next st, rib 9 (8-9-9-9)] 2 (3-2-3-3) times, inc in next st, rib 4 (1-7-3-4). [32 (35-38-41-43) sts]. Change to 3 ½ mm needles and work in st st working 4 (4-2-4-4) rows in A then in striped patt for 27 (31-39-45-53) rows thus ending with 1 (5-5-3-3) rows in A after a B stripe.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 1 (1-1-1-2) sts at beg of next row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 5 (7-6-8-9) alt rows. Work 1 row straight then dec 1 st at same edge on next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows 2 (2-3-3-3) times more thus ending at front edge, 17 (18-19-20-20) sts rem.

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Cast off 5 (6-6-7-7), k to end; for raglan shaping dec 1 st at this edge on next 3 rows, work 1 row then dec at same edge on next 3 rows; **at same time** cast off at neck edge on alt rows 2 (2-3-3-3) sts once and 1 st twice. After last raglan dec cast off rem 2 sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front reversing all shapings.

SLEEVES

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 31 (33-35-37-39) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 3 (1-2-2-3), [inc in next st, rib 2] 8 (10-10-11-11) times, inc in next st, rib 3 (1-2-1-2). [40 (44-46-49-51) sts]. Change to 3 ½ mm needles and work in st st working 4 (0-6-0-0) rows A, then in striped patt as given above; **at same time** inc 1 st at both ends of 4th (4th-4th-6th-8th) row of st st, then at both ends of every foll 4th row 4 (7-9-10-11) times, then every alt row 3 times for **1st size only**. Cont on 56 (60-66-71-75) sts until 30 (38-44-52-60) rows have been worked in st st thus ending with 0 (4-4-2-2) rows in A.

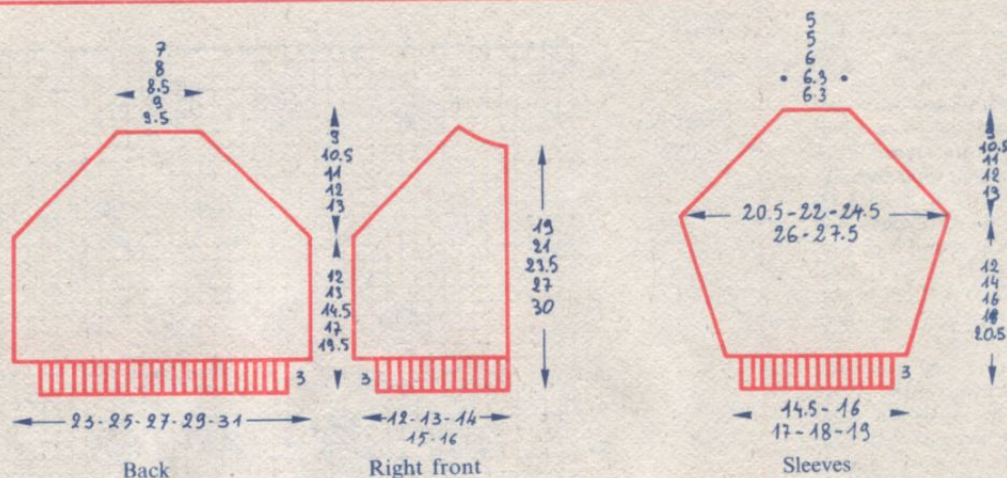
Raglan Shaping: Work as given for back raglan and when shapings are completed cast off rem 14 (14-16-17-17) sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join raglan seams matching stripes. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 12 (13-14-15-15) sts along right front neck edge, 11 (11-13-14-14) sts across right sleeve top, 21 (23-25-27-29) sts across back neck, 11 (11-13-14-14) sts across left sleeve top and 12 (13-14-15-15) sts across left front neck edge. [67 (71-79-85-87) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in rib for 4 rows then cast off ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 67 (73-79-87-95) sts along front edge of right front including edge of neck border. Work in rib beg with 2nd row and if cardigan is for a boy work 6 rows then cast off ribwise. If for a girl work 2 rows then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge, wrong side facing, rib 3 (4-3-3-3), cast off 1, [rib until there are 14 (15-17-19-21) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 1] 4 times, rib to end. On foll row cast on 1 st over each buttonhole. Work 2 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Work

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.282



similar border on left front; if for a girl omit buttonholes and if for a boy work 2 rows in rib then make buttonholes on next row as for right front but beg the row at lower edge. On foll row cast on 1 st over each buttonhole, work 2 more rows then cast off ribwise. Join side and sleeve seams matching stripes. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension.

BACK

Using waste yarn cast on 62 (68-73-78-84) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts on a 3 mm needle, join on A and p 1 row on wrong side working 5 (5-6-7-7) decs then replace rem 57 (63-67-71-77) sts onto the

machine and work welt in A to correct depth using a tighter tension than for st st.

FRONTS

Using waste yarn cast on 32 (35-38-41-43) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts on a 3 mm needle and p 1 row in A working 3 (4-3-3-4) decs then replace rem 29 (31-35-37-39) sts onto the machine and work welt as for back.

SLEEVES

Using waste yarn cast on 40 (44-46-49-51) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Work main part of sleeve as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts on a 3 mm needle and p 1 row in A working 9 (11-11-12-12) decs. Replace rem 31 (33-35-37-39) sts onto the machine and work cuff as for welt.

Make up cardigan as for hand-knit version; either work borders by hand or cast on the total number of sts onto the machine and sew completed borders in place.

NOTES

10 PINAFORE SKIRT IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 15 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.281

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 3 (3-3-4-4-4) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 1/4 mm [US sizes 2 and 3]; narrow elastic for waistband; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; spot patt worked from charts as explained below.

Tension: Over st st using 3 1/4 mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 130 (136-140-146-150-156) sts and work 2 rows in single rib. Change to 3 1/4 mm needles and work in st st. Cont until work measures 20 (22-24-26-28-30) cm [7 7/8 (8 3/8-9 1/2-10 1/4-11-11 3/4) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 64 (67-69-72-74-77) times, p 1. Cont on rem 66 (69-71-74-76-79) sts; change to 3 mm needles and work 4 (4-5-5-5-5) cm [1 1/2 (1 1/2-2-2-2) ins] in st st. Cast off loosely.

FRONT

Work exactly as for back.

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

BIB

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 38 (40-44-44-44-46) sts and work 2 rows in single rib. Now working in st st beg with a k row work patt from Chart No 1 for **1st and 2nd sizes**, Chart No 2 for **3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th sizes**. Work 2 (2-4-4-4-4) rows in A then begin spots as folls: **Next row:** K 6 (7-5-5-5-6) A, [2 B, 6 A] 3 (3-4-4-4-4) times, 2 B, 6 (7-5-5-5-6) A. Catch in B at sides by twisting it around A at end of each row. **Next row:** P 5 (6-4-4-4-5) A, [4 B, 4 A] 3 (3-4-4-4-4) times, 4 B, 5 (6-4-4-4-5) A. Cont in patt as now set for 4 more rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 8th row once (once-twice-twice-twice-twice), then every foll 6th row twice (twice-once-once-once-once). Work 3 rows on rem 30 (32-36-36-36-38) sts thus completing all rows of chart. Cut yarn and with right side of work facing, using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 33 (33-36-36-36-36) sts along right-hand side of bib, k the sts of bib then pick up and k 33 (33-36-36-36-36) sts along left-hand side; this is easier to do if a 3rd needle is used. Work 2 rows in single rib then cast off loosely ribwise.

POCKETS

Make 2 alike. With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 22 (22-24-24-24-24) sts and beg with a k row work in st st working patt from Chart No 3. Work 2 rows in A. **3rd row:** K 2 (2-3-3-3-3) A, [2 B, 6 A] twice, 2 B, 2 (2-3-3-3-3) A. Cont in patt as now set until last row of chart has been worked then still using same needles work 2 rows in single rib; cast off loosely ribwise.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 3 mm needles and A cast on 11 sts. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 4 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 5 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 17 (19-21-23-25-27) cm [6 $\frac{1}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ -8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg then make buttonhole. **Next row:** Rib 4, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over buttonhole. Work 3 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP

Join side seams of skirt section and waistband. Fold waistband in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edge in place but leave a space at one side for elastic to be inserted later. Sew cast-on edge of bib to front of skirt matching centres, placing bib behind waistband, the cast-on edge of bib level with base of waistband. Sew cast-on edge of shoulder straps to top of bib inside the ribbed border and sew buttons to inside of back waistband. Appliqué pockets in place as shown. Cut elastic to child's waist measurement, insert through waistband joining ends securely.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements on each section. At waist line of back and front remove sts from machine, work dec row by hand then replace sts and work

86.281

Bib

Chart No 1
1st and
2nd sizes

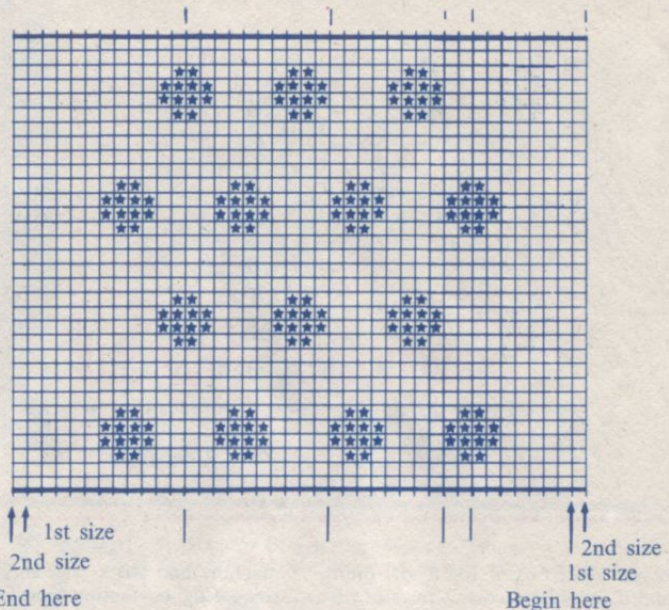
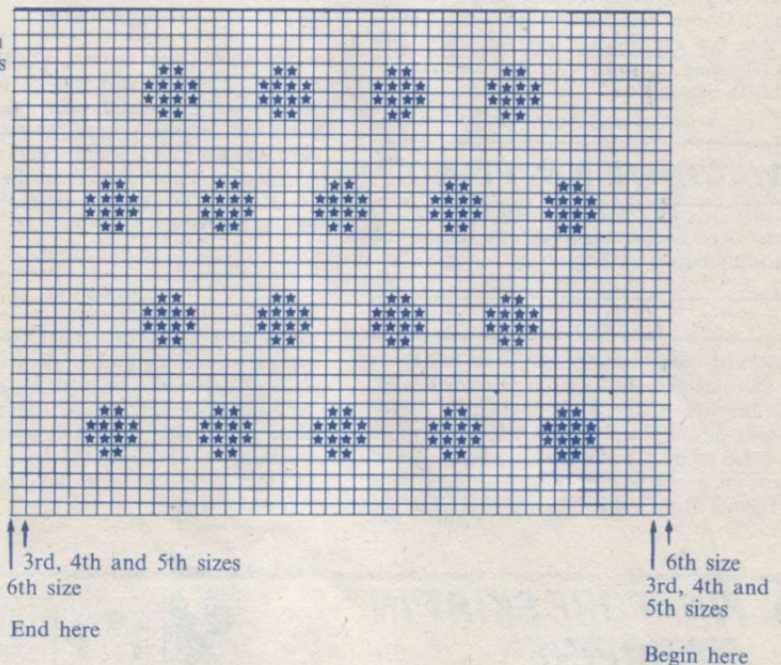
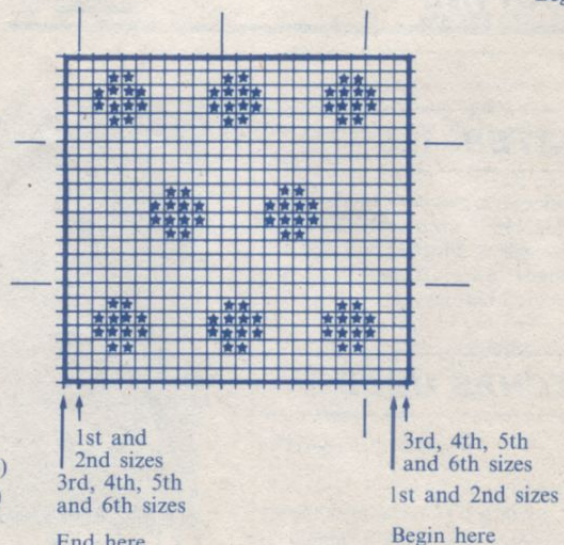


Chart No 2
3rd, 4th, 5th
and 6th sizes



Pockets

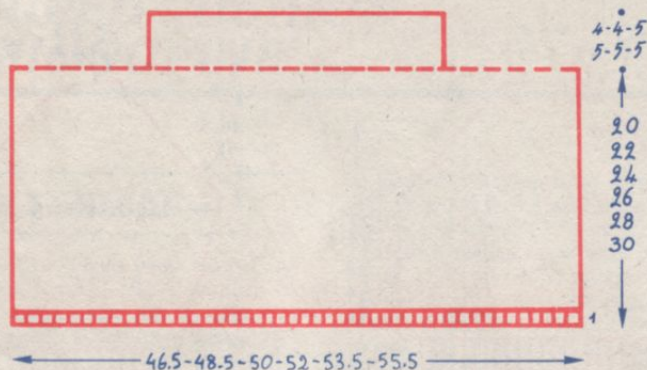
Chart No 3,
all sizes



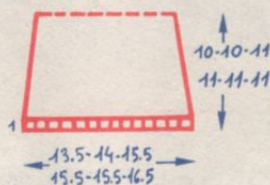
* = Nuage (B)
□ = Blanc (A)

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.281



Back and front alike



Bib

waistband. Work bib as for hand-knit version but working border by hand. Work pockets and shoulder straps as for hand-knit version and make up garment in same way.

NOTES

11 STRIPED RAGLAN SWEATER IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.287

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 1 (1-2-2-3) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 (1-1-2-2) balls Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 mm and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm [US sizes 2 and 4]; 3 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt, working in st st work stripes of * 2 rows B, 6 rows A *, rep from * to * throughout.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles, 27 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 33 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 57 (63-69-73-79) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 7 cm [2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **Inc row:** (wrong side). P 4 (7-10-10-13), [inc in next st, p 11 (11-11-12-12)] 4 times, inc in next st, p 4 (7-10-10-13). [62 (68-74-78-84) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st in striped patt as above. Cont until work measures 17 (18-20-22-24) cm [6 $\frac{3}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{7}{8}$ -8 $\frac{1}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Raglan Shaping: Cast off 1 (1-2-2-2) sts at beg of

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

next 2 rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next 1 (3-4-8-7) alt rows. ** Work 1 row straight then dec 1 st at both ends of next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows 6 (6-6-5-6) times more. Cast off 16 (18-20-22-24) sts for back neck.

FRONT

Work as for back to **. Work 1 row straight then dec 1 st at both ends of next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows 3 (3-3-2-3) times more. Work 1 row then dec at both ends of foll row. [32 (34-36-38-40) sts].

Neck Shaping: 1st row: SKPO, k 11 and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 6 (8-10-12-14) sts, k to last 2 sts, k 2 tog. Cont on 12 sts now rem on needle for right front shaping both edges. *** Dec 1 st at both ends of next row, work 1 row straight, dec 1 st at both ends of next 3 rows, work 1 row then dec 1 st at both ends of foll row. Cast off rem 2 sts. Rejoin correct colour to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from *** to end. Note, front is 2 rows shorter than back.

RIGHT SLEEVE

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 33 (35-37-39-41) sts and work in rib as on back welt but working only 6 cm [2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ins] ending with a 1st rib row. **Inc row:** P 4 (5-6-5-6), [inc in next st, p 5 (5-5-6-6)] 4 times, inc in next st, p 4 (5-6-5-6). [38 (40-42-44-46) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st working 4 rows A then in striped patt but at same time inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 4th row 5 (5-6-12-12) times then every foll 3rd row 4 (5-6-0-2) times. Cont on 56 (60-66-68-74) sts until 4 more rows have been worked in st st than on back to beg of raglan thus ending at same position on patt.

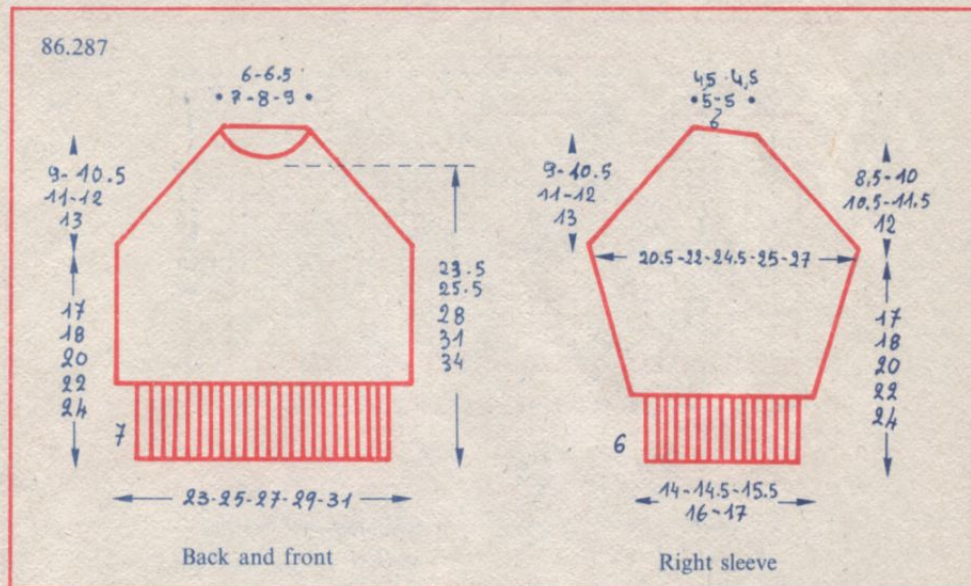
Raglan Shaping: Work as for back raglan for a total of 28 (32-34-38-40) rows. Work 1 row straight then dec at both ends of foll row. [14 (14-16-16-18) sts]. **** Now shape top. **Next row:** Cast off 6 (6-7-7-8), k to last 2 sts, k 2 tog. **Next row:** P 2 tog, p to end. Cast off rem 6 (6-7-7-8) sts.

LEFT SLEEVE

Work as for right sleeve to **** then shape top. **Next row:** SKPO, k to end. **Next row:** Cast off 6 (6-7-7-8), p to last 2 sts, p 2 tog. Cast off rem 6 (6-7-7-8) sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join front raglan seams and right back seam matching stripes; ensure that shorter edge of each sleeve is joined to front. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A pick up and k 11 (11-13-13-15) sts along shaped top edge of left sleeve, 23 (25-27-29-31) sts around front neck, 11 (11-13-13-15) sts along top edge of right sleeve and 18 (20-22-24-26) sts across back neck. [63 (67-75-79-87) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in rib for 8 rows then cast off ribwise. Fold this border in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edge to back of picked-up sts. On left back raglan edge mark off the last 20 (22-24-26-28) rows of the striped section. With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles and A, pick up and k 4 sts into edge of neck border working into both thicknesses and 21 (23-25-27-29) sts



along the marked section. [25 (27-29-31-33) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in rib for 4 rows. Cast off ribwise. Beg at corresponding position on back raglan edge of left sleeve pick up same number of sts; rep 2nd rib row then on foll row make buttonholes: with right side facing rib 5, cast off 1. [rib until there are 7 (8-9-10-11) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 1] twice, rib to end. On foll row cast on 1 st over each buttonhole. Rib 1 more row then cast off ribwise. Join raglan seam below these borders. Join side and sleeve seams matching stripes. Lap back armhole border under sleeve border and sew lower edges in place. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes. Fold welt and cuffs in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-on edges in place.

wrong side facing and p 1 row working 5 dees evenly spaced. Replace rem 33 (35-37-39-41) sts onto the machine and work cuff to correct depth. Work left sleeve in same way reversing top shaping. Make up garment as for hand-knit version either working neck border by hand or cast-on total number of sts onto the machine and sew completed border to neck edges. Complete garment as for hand-knit version working armhole borders by hand.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements up to start of raglan.

BACK

Using waste yarn cast on 62 (68-74-78-84) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Now working in st st work the entire striped section as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 3 mm needle, join on A with wrong side facing and p 1 row working 5 dees evenly spaced. Replace rem 57 (63-69-73-79) sts onto the machine and work welt to correct depth, using a tighter tension for rib than for st st.

FRONT

Work as for back working neck shaping as for hand-knit version. Work welt as for back.

RIGHT SLEEVE

Using waste yarn cast on 38 (40-42-44-46) sts onto the machine and work a few rows in st st. RCO. Work main part of sleeve as for hand-knit version. Unpick the rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 3 mm needle, join on A with

NOTES

GREY AND WHITE LAYETTE

12 STRIPED CUSHION IN PINGOFINE



SIZE: Finished cushion measures approx
28.5 cm by 21 cm [11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins].

No 86.343

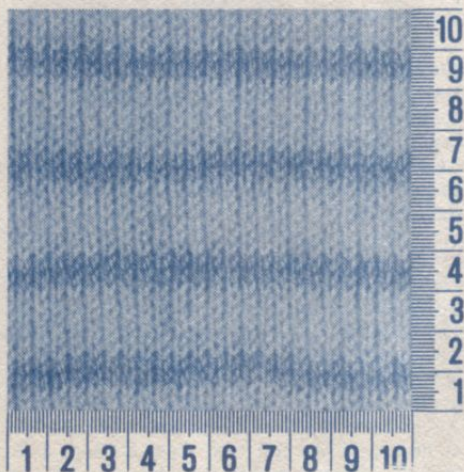
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 2 balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball Nuage No 313 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm [US sizes 3 and 4]; lining fabric and foam scraps.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt as explained below.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, 27 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 32 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

FRONT

With 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 72 sts. Working in st st work [2 rows B, 6 rows A] 8 times, 2 rows B. Cast off.

BACK

Work as for front.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 73 sts along cast-on edge of front and work in rib. **1st row:** (wrong side). K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 4 times more then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on cast-off edge of front. Place back and front tog with wrong sides inside and having cast-on and cast-off edges level. Fold ribbed borders in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to cast-on or cast-off edge of back and

to back of picked-up sts at same time. With right side of work facing and using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 63 sts along one side edge of front including upper edge of ribbed borders. Work as for previous borders then work same border along other side edge. Fold one side border in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to side edge of back and to picked-up sts. Neaten short ends by oversewing. Make a well-filled cushion pad of the same dimensions as inner part of cushion excluding borders. Slip pad between back and front and complete last border in same way as before. The final border may be closed

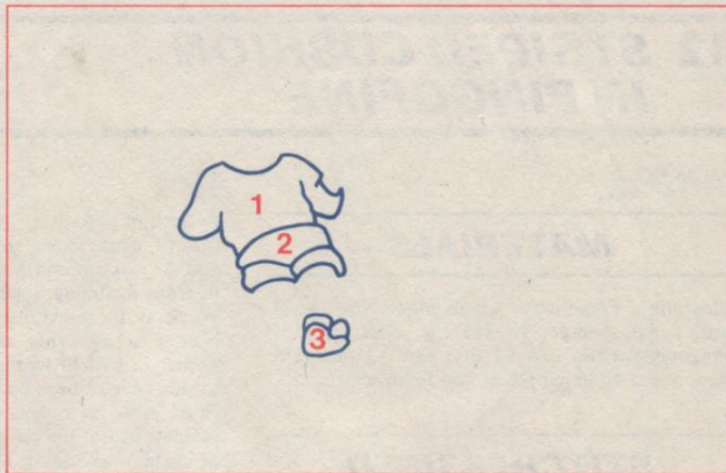
with press studs if preferred so that pad can be removed for washing.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then work main parts as for hand-knit version. Work ribbed borders on the machine and sew them to front. Complete as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

WHITE LAYETTE



01 SHIRT NECK SWEATER IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 to 15 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.320

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-3-3-3) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and a small amount in Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 0, 1 and 2]; 3 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; wide rib, used on sleeves and explained in the instructions; **cable 4 front** = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **cable and rib patt**, worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 4 as follows:

1st row: (right side). * K 4, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 4.

2nd row: * P 4, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 4.

3rd and 4th rows: As 1st and 2nd.

5th row: * Cable 4 front, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending cable 4 front.

6th row: As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt. This patt is arranged differently on garment according to size as explained below.

Tensions: Over cable and rib patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 45 sts as follows: **1st row:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. Cont as now set for sample and flatten it slightly when checking tension. Over wide rib patt using 3 mm needles, 35 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 43 sts as for 1st size on sleeves; when checking tension it is easier to count sts on wrong side of this patt.

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 79 (83-



89-97-101) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 (3-3-3-4) cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 7 (5-4-6-8), [inc in next st, rib 15 (11-9-6-5)] 4 (6-8-12-14) times, inc in next st, rib 7 (5-4-6-8). [84 (90-98-110-116) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** **1st size:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. **2nd size:** K 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3. **3rd size:** [K 3, p 1] twice, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 4 for a cable, [p 1, k 3] twice. **4th size:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 8 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. **5th size:** K 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 8 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3. **2nd row:** **1st size:** K 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 4, k 1. **2nd size:** P 3, k 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 4, k 1, p 3. **3rd size:** [P 3, k 1] twice, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 4, [k 1, p 3] twice. **4th size:** K 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 8 times, p 4, k 1. **5th size:** P 3, k 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 8 times, p 4, k 1, p 3. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set until work measures 12 (13-14-15-17) cm [4 $\frac{3}{4}$ (5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -

5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -5 $\frac{7}{8}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg; place marker loop of contrast yarn at each end of last row to indicate beg of armhole. Cont without any shaping until work measures 22 (24-26-28-31) cm [8 $\frac{5}{8}$ (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11-12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 7 (8-9-10-11) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **Next row:** Cast off 7 (8-9-10-11), patt until there are 11 (11-12-15-15) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 34 (36-38-40-42) sts, patt to end. Cont on 18 (19-21-25-26) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 7 (8-9-10-11) sts at beg of next row and 3 (3-3-4-4) sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 8 (8-9-11-11) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 3 (3-3-4-4), patt to end. Cast off rem 8 (8-9-11-11) sts.

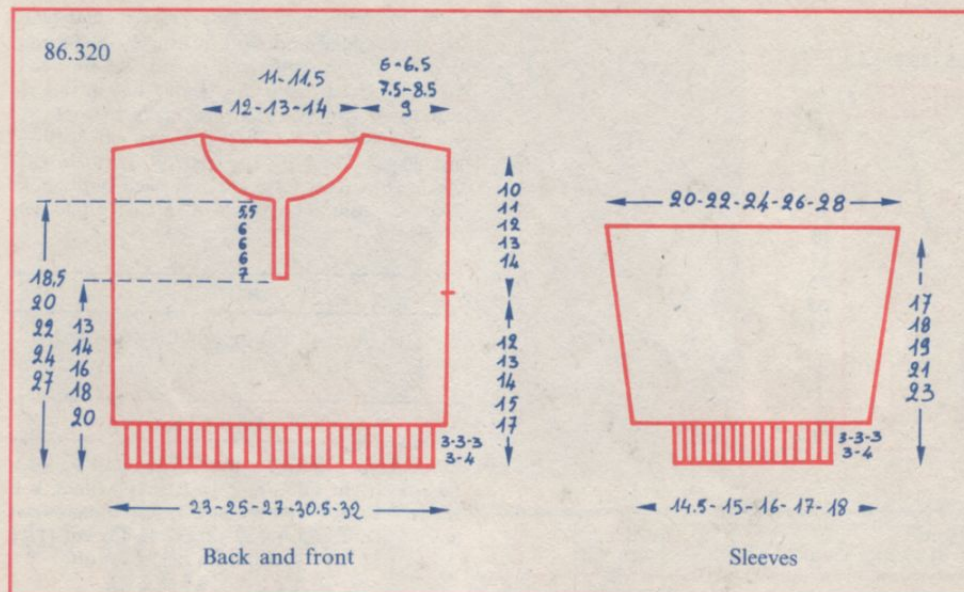
FRONT

Work as for back until work measures 13 (14-16-18-20) cm [5 $\frac{1}{8}$ (5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -6 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Front Opening: **Next row:** Patt 40 (43-47-53-56) and leave these sts of left front on a holder, cast off next 4 sts over a cable, patt to end. Cont on 40 (43-47-53-56) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 5.5 (6-6-6-7) cm [2 $\frac{1}{8}$ (2 $\frac{1}{8}$ -2 $\frac{3}{8}$ -2 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] in patt ending at the opening edge.

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 6 (6-6-7-8) sts at beg of next row, 3 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows, 2 sts on next 2 (2-3-4-4) alt rows and 1 st on next 2 (3-2-1-1) alt rows. **At same time**, keep side edge straight until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side edge. Cast off 7 (8-9-10-11) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 8 (8-9-11-11) sts. With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to sts of left front and complete as for right front reversing shapings.

WHITE LAYETTE



SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 39 (41-43-45-49) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 3 (4-2-3-5), [inc in next st, rib 2] 11 (11-13-13-13) times, inc in next st, rib 2 (3-1-2-4). [51 (53-57-59-63) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in wide rib patt. **1st row:** (right side). K 3 (2-2-3-3), * p 1, k 3; rep from * to last 4 (3-3-4-4) sts, p 1, k 3 (2-2-3-3). **2nd row:** P 3 (2-2-3-3), * k 1, p 3; rep from * to last 4 (3-3-4-4) sts, k 1, p 3 (2-2-3-3). These 2 rows form patt. Work 2 more rows without shaping then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 6th row 5 (4-2-2-0) times, then every foll 4th row 4 (7-11-13-17) times, working extra sts into patt. Cont on 71 (77-85-91-99) sts until work measures 17 (18-19-21-23) cm [6 $\frac{3}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts in patt.

FRONT BORDERS

With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 23 (25-25-25-29) sts along right front edge of front opening. Beg with 2nd row work in rib as on welt and after working 2 rows make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge, wrong side facing, rib 2, * cast off 2, [rib until there are 6 (7-7-7-9) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 2]; twice, * rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Change to B and work 1 row in rib then cast off ribwise. Work left front border in same way omitting buttonholes. Note, if sweater is for a boy the buttonholes should be made in left front border after working 2 rows of rib. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge of opening, wrong side facing, rib 2, rep from * to * in same row of

right front border, rib to end. Complete buttonholes on foll row then change to B, rib 1 row then cast off ribwise.

COLLAR

Join shoulder seams matching patt. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 28 (31-32-34-35) sts along right front neck edge beg half-way across front border, then 45 (47-49-53-55) sts across back neck and 28 (31-32-34-35) sts along left front neck edge ending half-way across front border. [101 (109-113-121-125) sts]. **1st row:** (right side of collar). K 2, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to last st, k 1. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] then change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and cont in same rib until collar measures 5 (5.5-6-6.5) cm [2 (2 $\frac{1}{8}$ -2 $\frac{3}{8}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg. Work 1 row in B then cast off ribwise using B.

ARMHOLE EDGINGS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, beg 6 rows below armhole marker on right side edge of back pick up and k 43 (46-50-53-57) sts along to shoulder seam, 1 st in seam and 43 (46-50-53-57) sts along right side edge of front ending 6 rows below armhole marker. [87 (93-101-107-115) sts]. Change to B and rep 1st rib row of welt then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left side edges.

MAKE UP

Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of sweater between armhole markers and stitch to pick-up row of armhole edgings so that these edgings cover seam. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew lower edge of front borders to base of opening with buttonhole border over the other border. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

02 TROUSERS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.325

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-2-3-3) balls Grand Blanc No 103.

Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; wide rib patt, worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1 as folls:

1st row: (right side). P 1, * k 3, p 1; * rep from * to *.

2nd row: K.1, * p 3, k 1; * rep from * to *. These 2 rows form patt.

Tension: Over wide rib patt using 3 mm needles, 35 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a

sample on 41 sts. When checking tension it is easier to count sts on wrong side of patt.



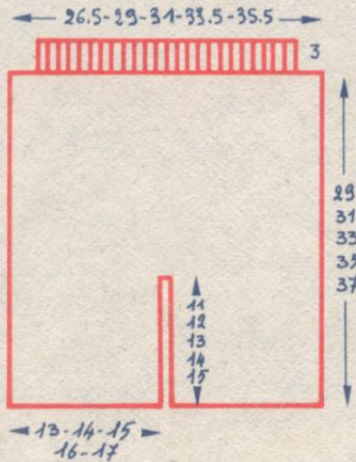
INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles cast on 45 (49-53-57-61) sts for one leg and work in patt. Cont until work measures 11 (12-13-14-15) cm [4 $\frac{1}{4}$ (4 $\frac{3}{8}$ -5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd patt row. ** Cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle. Work second leg in same way to **. **Next row:** Patt sts of second leg, turn cast on 3 sts, turn, then patt sts of first leg. [93 (101-109-117-125) sts]. Cont in patt across all sts, without shaping until work measures 29 (31-33-35-37) cm [11 $\frac{3}{8}$ (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13-13 $\frac{3}{4}$ -14 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a right-side row. **Dec row:** 1st size: P 4, [p 2 tog, p 2] 22 times, p 1. 2nd size: P 5, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 13 times, p 5. 3rd size: P 6, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 14 times, p 5. 4th size: P 3, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 16 times, p 2. 5th size: P 3, [p 2 tog, p 2, p 2 tog, p 1] 17 times, p 3. **All sizes:**

WHITE LAYETTE

86.325



Back and front

Cont on rem 71 (75-81-85-91) sts; change to 2 1/4 mm needles and work in single rib. **1st row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Cont in this rib and work 3 more rows then make buttonholes. **6th row:** Rib 17 (18-20-21-23), cast off 3, rib to last 20 (21-23-24-26) sts, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 5 more rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise.

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes in waistband.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 2 1/4 mm needles cast on 9 sts. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 3 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 4 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 29 (33-37-41-45) cm [11 1/8 (13-14 1/2-16 1/2-17 3/4) ins] from beg. Cast off.

MAKE UP

Join inner leg and crotch seam then join side seams reversing seams on leg sections for turn-up border; this will show wrong side of patt forming a contrasting effect. Sew a button to one end of each shoulder strap. Sew other end of straps to front waistband placing them so that centre of strap is in line with buttonhole.

NOTES

03 CABLE PATTERN SOCKS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months).

No 86.301

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 ball Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 1/4 mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; a cable needle.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; cable 4 front = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **cable and rib patt** as explained in the instructions.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 41 sts working the patt as given for 1st size.

INSTRUCTIONS

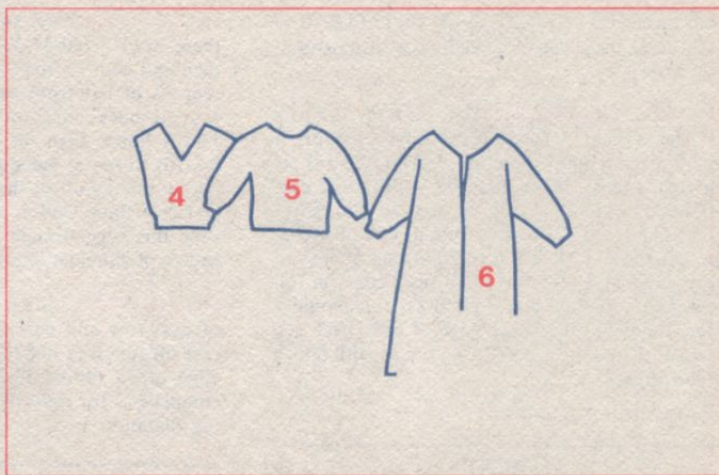
With 2 1/4 mm needles and B cast on 40 (40-48) sts and work in single rib working 2 rows B, 8 rows A, 3 rows B and 1 row A but inc 1 st at centre of last row for **1st and 2nd sizes**. [41 (41-48) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in patt using

A. **1st row:** K 3 (3-2), * p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 4; * rep from * to * once, p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 3 (3-2). **2nd row:** P 3 (3-2), * k 1 (1-2), p 3, k 1 (1-2), p 3, k 1 (1-2), p 4; * rep from * to * once, k 1 (1-2), p 3, k 1 (1-2), p 3, k 1 (1-2), p 3 (3-2). **3rd and 4th rows:** As 1st and 2nd. **5th row:** K 3 (3-2), * p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), cable 4 front; * rep from * to * once, p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 3, p 1 (1-2), k 3 (3-2). **6th row:** As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt. Cont in patt until work measures 10 (11-12) cm [4 (4 1/4-4 1/2) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row. Now divide for heel. Cut yarn, slip off first 8 (8-10) sts onto a holder, slip next 25 (28) sts of instep onto a double thread of contrast yarn, join on yarn and k rem 8 (8-10) sts then with right side facing k first group of 8 (8-10) sts. Cont on these 16 (16-20) sts in st st for a further 11 (13-15) rows then shape heel. **1st row:** K 11 (11-14), turn leaving 5 (5-6) sts unworked. **2nd row:** P 6 (6-8), turn, leaving 5 (5-6) sts at this edge also. **3rd row:** K 5 (5-7), SKPO, turn. **4th row:** P 5 (5-7), p 2 tog, turn. Rep last 2 rows until all sts at sides are worked in and 6 (6-8) sts remain. Cut yarn and onto free needle cast on 1 st, take needle with this st in right hand and with right side facing pick up and k 7 (9-11) sts along right-hand side of heel, k heel sts, pick up and k 7 (9-11) sts along left hand side, turn and cast on 1 st. [22 (26-32) sts]. P 1 row then shape sides. **1st row:** K 1, SKPO, k to last 3 sts, k 2 tog, k 1. Dec in these positions at each end of next 3 (4-5)

alt rows then cont on rem 14 (16-20) sts and work 9 (11-13) rows ending with a p row. Cut yarn and leave sts on spare needle. With right side facing and using 3 mm needles and rejoin A to sts of instep and cont in patt until sides of this strip match sides of sole section ending with a wrong-side row. Now shape for toe working both sets of sts in st st. **1st row:** K 1, SKPO, K 20 (20-23), k 2 tog, then working sts of sole section SKPO, k 9 (11-15), k 2 tog, k 1. P 1 row on 35 (37-44) sts. **3rd row:** K 1, SKPO, k 18 (18-21), k 2 tog, SKPO, k 7 (9-13), k 2 tog, k 1. Cont to dec in these positions on next 1 (1-3) alt rows: P 1 row on rem 27 (29-28) sts. **Next row:** K 1 (1-0), [k 3 tog] 6 times, [k 2 tog] 4 (5-5) times. Cut yarn, pass end through rem sts, draw up tightly and sew securely. Backstitch seams along sides of foot. Join back seam of leg section reversing it on ribbed border.

NOTES

WHITE LAYETTE



04 SLIPOVER IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 to 15 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.345

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 (2-2-3-3) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; a cable needle; an extra pair of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles for neck border but double-pointed needles are not required.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; cable 4 front = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **cable and rib patt**, worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 4 as folls:

1st row: (right side). * K 4, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 4.

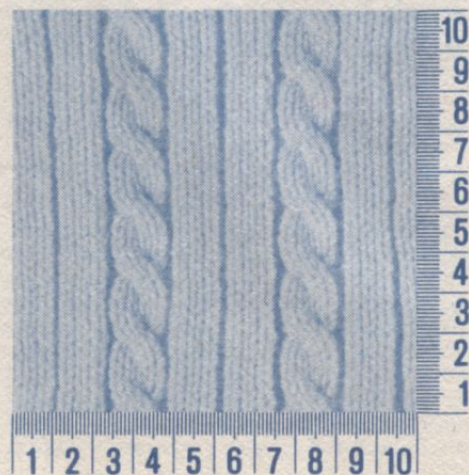
2nd row: * P 4, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 4.

3rd and 4th rows: As 1st and 2nd.

5th row: * Cable 4 front, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending cable 4 front.

6th row: As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt. This patt is arranged differently on garment according to size as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts



and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 45 sts as folls: **1st row:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. Cont as now set for sample and flatten sample slightly when checking tension.

INSTRUCTIONS

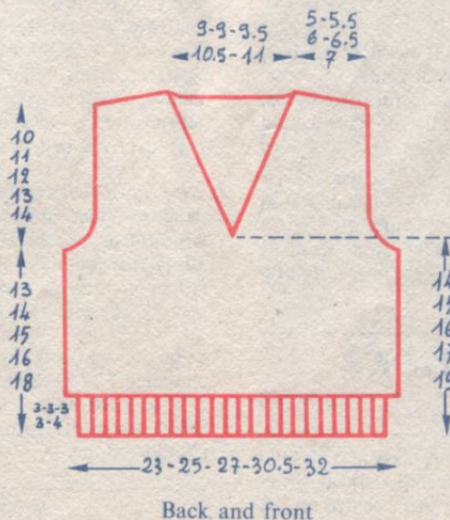
BACK

With 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and A cast on 79 (83-89-97-101) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 (3-3-3-4) cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 7 (5-4-6-8), [inc in next st, rib 15 (11-9-6-5)] 4 (6-8-12-14) times, inc in next st, rib 7 (5-4-6-8). [84 (90-98-110-116) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** **1st size:** P 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. **2nd size:** K 3, p 1,

then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3. **3rd size:** [K 3, p 1] twice, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 4 for a cable, [p 1, k 3] twice. **4th size:** P 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 8 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3. **5th size:** K 3, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 8 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3. **2nd row:** **1st size:** K 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 4, k 1. **2nd size:** P 3, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 4, k 1, p 3. **3rd size:** [P 3, k 1] twice, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 4, [k 1, p 3] twice. **4th size:** K 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 8 times, p 4, k 1. **5th size:** P 3, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 8 times, p 4, k 1, p 3. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set until work measures 13 (14-15-16-18) cm [5 $\frac{1}{8}$ (5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -5 $\frac{7}{8}$ -6 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 4 (4-4-6-6) rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next 1 (2-3-3-3) alt rows. Cont on rem 68 (72-78-86-92) sts until

86.345



Back and front

WHITE LAYETTE

work measures 23 (25-27-29-32) cm [9 (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 6 (6-7-8-8) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **Next row:** Cast off 6 (6-7-8-8), patt until there are 9 (11-11-12-14) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 26 (26-28-30-32) sts, patt to end. Cont on 15 (17-18-20-22) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 6 (6-7-8-8) sts at beg of next row and 3 (3-3-4-4) sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 6 (8-8-8-10) sts for shoulder edge. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 3 (3-3-4-4), patt to end. Cast off rem 6 (8-8-8-10) sts.

FRONT

Work as for back until the first 3 rows of armhole shaping have been completed. [76 (82-90-102-108) sts].

Neck Shaping: Next row: Cast off 2, patt until there are 37 (40-44-50-53) sts on right needle, turn and cont on these sts for right front leaving rem sts of left front on a spare needle. ** Dec 1 st at neck edge on every alt row 15(10-9-11-10) times, then on every foll 3rd row 1 (6-8-8-10) times; at same time, cont armhole shaping by casting off at this edge on alt rows 2 sts 1 (1-1-2-2) times and 1 st 1 (2-3-3-3) times. Now keep this edge straight until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 6 (6-7-8-8) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 6 (8-8-8-10) sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of 37 (40-44-50-53) sts of left front and complete as for right front from ** to end reversing shapings.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams matching patt. With right side of work facing and using 3 of the 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 42 (45-48-51-54) sts along right front neck edge, 33 (33-35-39-41) sts across back neck and 42 (45-48-51-54) sts along left front neck edge. [117 (123-131-141-149) sts]. With the 4th needle work backwards and forwards in rows; rep 2nd rib row of welt then change to A. Keeping rib correct dec 1 st at both ends of every row working 4 rows in A then 1 row in B. Cast off ribwise using B. Join ends of this border matching stripes and making a neat mitred point. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 75 (83-89-97-103) sts all round one armhole edge. Beg with 2nd row work in rib working 1 row B, 4 rows A and 1 row B. Cast off ribwise using B. Work similar border on other armhole. Join side seams and ends of armhole borders matching stripes.

05 WRAPAROUND JACKET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit a baby of 3 (6-9) months. Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.322

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-3) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; a cable needle; 2 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib, worked on an odd number of sts, beg and ending right-side rows with p 1 and wrong-side rows with k 1; **cable 4 front** = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **rib and cable patt**, worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 4 as folls:

1st row: (right side). * K 4, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 4.

2nd row: * P 4, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 4.

3rd and 4th rows: As 1st and 2nd.

5th row: * Cable 4 front, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending cable 4 front.

6th row: As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt. This patt is arranged differently on each section of garment as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 45 sts as folls: **1st row:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. Cont as now set for the sample; flatten sample slightly when checking tension.

INSTRUCTIONS

LEFT BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 57 (61-65) sts and work 2 rows in single rib as given above (but for 3rd size inc 1 st in centre of last row). [57 (61-66) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** [K 3, p 1] twice, then rep from



* to * in 1st patt row 3 (4-4) times, then for 1st size k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 1; (for 2nd size k 1; for 3rd size k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 1). **2nd row:** For 1st size p 1, k 1, p 3, k 1; (for 2nd size p 1, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; for 3rd size p 1, k 1) then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 3 (3-4) times, p 4, [k 1, p 3] twice. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 12 (13-14) cm [4 $\frac{5}{8}$ (5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a right-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 (4-5) sts at beg of next row then cont on rem 54 (57-61) sts until work measures 22.5 (24.5-26.5) cm [8 $\frac{7}{8}$ (9 $\frac{3}{8}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 32 (34-36) sts at beg of next row for neck shaping. Cast off for shoulder 7 (7-8) sts at beg of next row and dec 1 st at neck edge on foll row; rep last 2 rows once. Cast off rem 6 (7-7) sts to complete shoulder slope.

RIGHT BACK

Work as for left back for the first 2 rows then

change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** For 1st size K 1, p 1, k 3, p 1; (for 2nd size k 1, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; for 3rd size k 1, p 1) then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 (3-4) times, k 4, [p 1, k 3] twice. **2nd row:** [P 3, k 1] twice, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 3 (4-4) times, then for 1st size p 4, k 1, p 3, k 1, p 1; (for 2nd size p 1; for 3rd size p 4, k 1, p 1). Cont in patt as now set and complete as for left back reversing all shapings.

FRONT

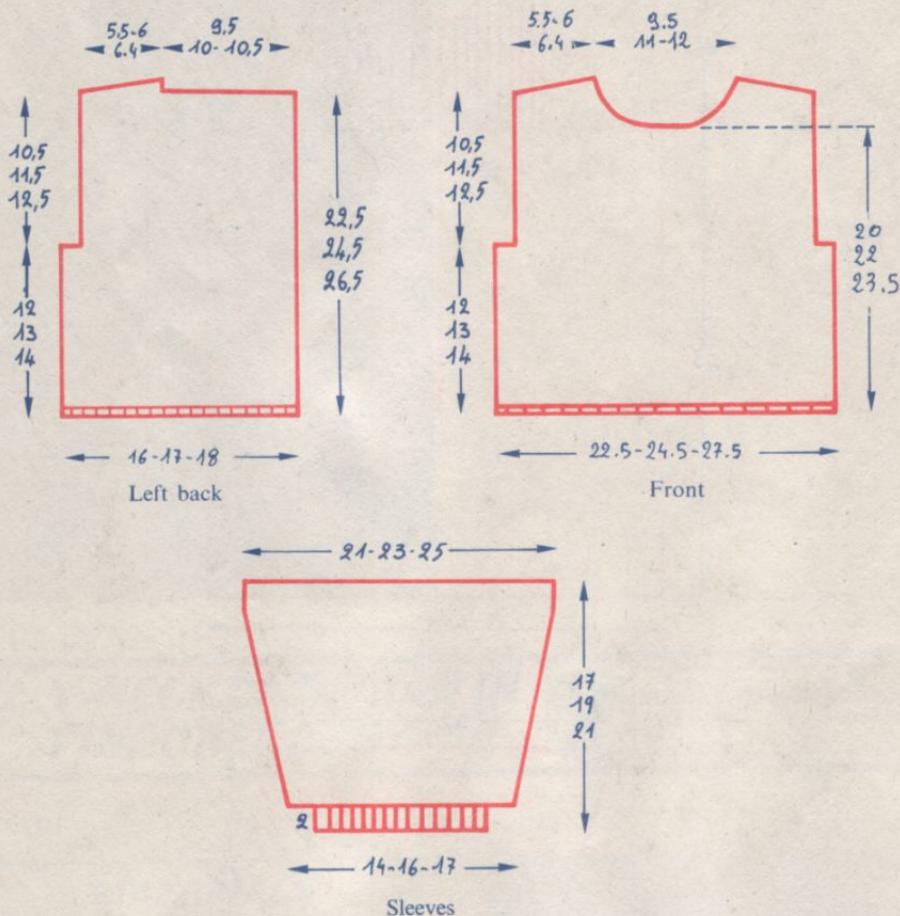
With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 81 (89-99) sts and work 2 rows in rib without shaping. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** 1st size: K 1, p 1, k 3, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 5 times, k 4, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 1. **2nd size:** K 1, p 1, [k 3, p 1] twice, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, k 1. **3rd size:** K 1, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 7 times, k 4, p 1, k 1. **2nd row:** 1st size: P 1, k 1, p 3, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 5 times, p 4, k 1, p 3, k 1, p 1. **2nd size:** P 1, k 1, [p 3, k 1] twice, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, p 1. **3rd size:** P 1, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 7 times, p 4, k 1, p 1. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set until work matches left back to armhole, ending with a wrong-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 (4-5) sts at beg of next 2 rows then cont on rem 75 (81-89) sts until work measures 20 (22-23.5) cm [7 $\frac{7}{8}$ (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: **1st row:** Patt 30 (32-35) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 15 (17-19) sts, patt to end. Cont on 30 (32-35) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. ** Cast off 3 (4-4) sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 3 alt rows and 1 st on next 1 (1-2) alt rows. Now cast off for shoulder 7 (7-8) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 6 (7-7) sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from ** to end.

WHITE LAYETTE

86.322



SLEEVES

With 2 3/4 mm needles and B cast on 39 (43-47) sts and work in rib working 2 rows B, 5 rows A, 2 rows B, then change to A. **Inc row:** Rib 3 (2-4), [inc in next st, rib 2] 11 (13-13) times, inc in next st, rib 2 (1-3). [51 (57-61) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** 1st size: K 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4, p 1, k 3. **2nd size:** K 2, p 1, k 3, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 2. **3rd size:** P 1, [k 3, p 1] twice, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 4 times. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set for 4 more rows then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 6th row 1 (3-2) times, then every foll 4th row 10 (9-12) times, working extra sts into patt. Cont on 75 (83-91) sts until work measures 17 (19-21) cm (6 3/4 (7 1/4-8 1/4) ins) from beg. Cast off all sts.

BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and A, pick up and k 75 (81-87) sts along back edge of left back. Work 2 rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise. Work similar border on right back. With right side of work facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and B, pick up and k 38 (40-42) sts along left back neck edge, including upper edge of back border, then 43 (47-51) sts around front neck and 38 (40-42) sts along right back neck including edge of back border. Work 2 rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise.

MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams matching patt. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew armhole casting-off to a corresponding depth on sides of sleeves. Join sides and sleeve seams. Make a buttonhole loop at each end of neck border and sew on buttons to correspond, one button on wrong side of work at edge of left shoulder seam, the other on right side of work at edge of right shoulder seam.

06 SLEEPING BAG IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZE: To fit a baby from 3 to 9 months.

No 86.323

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 5 balls Grand Blanc No 102 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 3/4 mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; a cable needle; a zip fastener 35 cm long.

STITCHES USED

Single rib, worked on an odd number of sts, beg and ending right-side rows with p 1 and wrong-side rows with k 1; **cable 4 front** = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **patt**, worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 4 as folls:

1st row: (right side). * K 4, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1, * rep from * to * ending k 4.
2nd row: * P 4, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 4.

3rd and 4th rows: As 1st and 2nd.

5th row: * Cable 4 front, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending cable 4 front.

6th row: As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt; this patt is arranged differently on each section as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 45 sts as folls: **1st row:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. Cont as now set for the sample; flatten sample slightly when checking tension. Over single rib using 2 3/4 mm needles, 44 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 49 sts.



WHITE LAYETTE

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 146 sts and work at once in patt. **1st row:** P 2, k 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 10 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 2. **2nd row:** K 2, p 3, k 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 10 times, p 4, k 1, p 3, k 2. Cont in patt as now set, without shaping until work measures 43 cm [17 ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Next row: Cast off 10, patt to end. Next row: Cast off 10, p until there are 9 sts on right needle, [p 2 tog, p 11] 9 times. Cont on rem 117 sts; change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in single rib as given above beg with a right-side row. Cont without shaping until work measures 58 cm [22 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: 1st row: Rib 37 and leave these sts of right back on spare needle, cast off next 43 sts ribwise, rib to end. Cont on 37 sts now rem on needle for left back and work 1 row. Cast off 6 sts at beg of next row and 4 sts at same edge on next alt row then cast off rem 27 sts for shoulder edge; always cast off ribwise. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 6, rib to end. Cast off 4 sts at neck edge on next alt row, rib 1 row then cast off rem 27 sts.

FRONT

Work as for back until work measures 18 cm [7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Front Opening: Next row: P 2, k 3, p 1, rep from * to * in correct patt row 5 times and leave these 71 sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 4 sts, patt to end. Cont on 71 sts now rem on needle for right front without shaping until 1 more row has been worked than on back to armhole thus ending at side edge.

Armhole Shaping: Next row: Cast off 10, p until there are 9 sts on right needle, [p 2 tog, p 11] 4 times. [57 sts]. ** Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in single rib; cont until work measures 53 cm [20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins] from beg, ending at the opening edge.

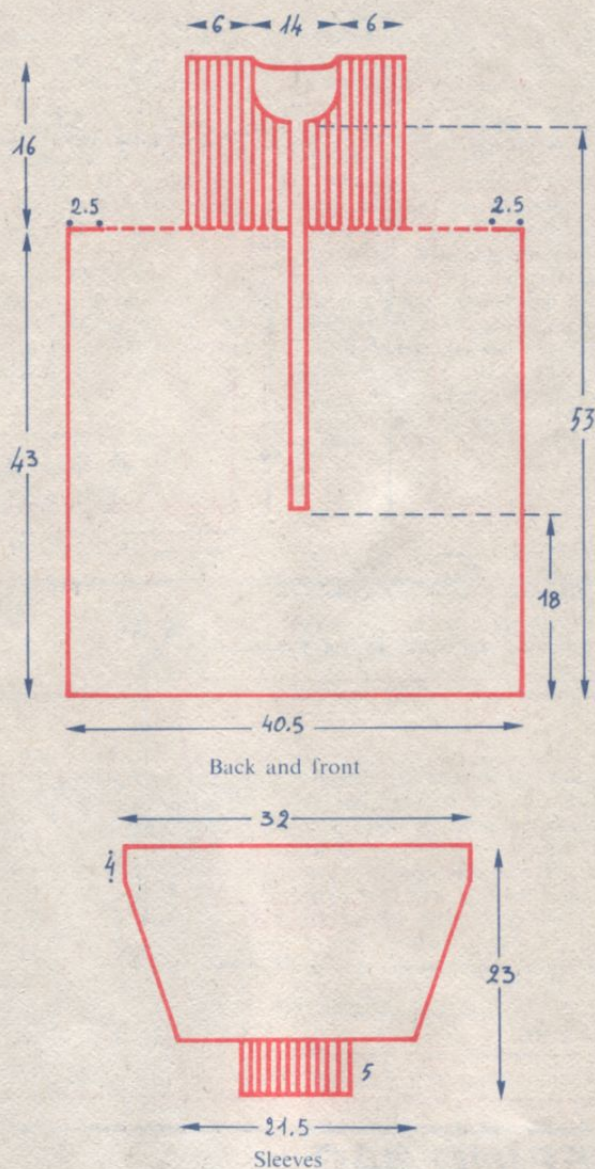
Neck Shaping: Cast off ribwise 10 sts at beg of next row, 4 sts at same edge on next 3 alt rows, 2 sts on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 4 alt rows. Cont on rem 27 sts until work matches back to shoulder edge; cast off ribwise. With wrong side facing rejoin A to sts of left front and using 3 mm needles cont in patt until work matches back to armhole ending with same patt row.

Armhole Shaping: Next row: Cast off 10, patt to end. Next row: P 9, [p 2 tog, p 11] 4 times. Cont on rem 57 sts and complete as for right front from ** to end reversing neck shaping.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 53 sts and work in single rib beg with right-side row; work 1 row B, 10 rows A, 4 rows B and 9 rows A. **Inc row:** (right side of cuff). Rib 2, [inc in next st, rib 1] 25 times, rib 1. [78 sts.] Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** K 2 forming part of a cable, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 5 times, k 2 forming part of a cable. Thus the cuff has been reversed to allow

86.323



for turn-up. Cont in patt as now set but inc 1 st at both ends of 3rd and 6th rows of each patt until 9 patts have been worked then on 3rd row of foll patt, taking extra sts into patt. Cont on 116 sts until work measures 23 cm [9 ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

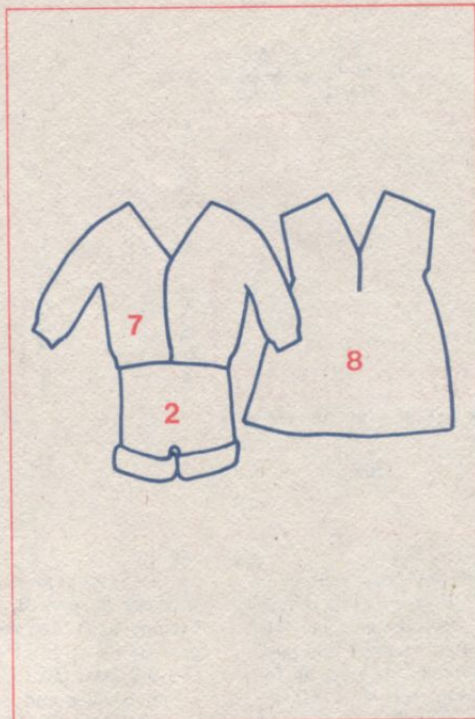
Join shoulder seams matching patt. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 36 sts along right front neck edge, 51 sts across back neck and 36 sts along left front neck edge. [123 sts]. Beg with wrong-side row work 4 rows rib using A then 1 row in B. Cast off ribwise using B.

With right side of work facing, using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 129 sts along right front edge of front opening including edge of neck border. Work as given for neck border. Along left front edge of opening pick up sts in same way; immediately cast off k-wise. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armhole and sew

armhole casting-off to a corresponding depth on sides of sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams reversing seam on cuffs. Sew zip to front opening stretching it slightly to fit; at right front edge sew tape to back of pick-up row of front border so that this border covers zip and at left front edge sew tape to the cast-off row. Slip-st edge of right front border in place at base of opening; make a very neat backstitch seam along bottom edge of sleeping bag.

NOTES

WHITE LAYETTE



07 V-NECK CARDIGAN IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 to 15 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.321

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-3-3-4) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 0, 1 and 2]; a cable needle; 4 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; cable 4 front = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **cable and rib patt**, worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 4 as folls:

1st row: (right side). * K 4, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 4.

2nd row: * P 4, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 4.

3rd and 4th rows: As 1st and 2nd.

5th row: * Cable 4 front, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending cable 4 front.

6th row: As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt. This patt is arranged differently on each section of garment according to size as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 45 sts as folls: **1st row:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. Cont as now set for sample and flatten it slightly when checking tension.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 77 (83-89-95-101) sts and work in rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 4 times more, then 1st row again. **** Inc row:** Rib 8 (11-2-5-8), [inc in next st, rib 11] 5 (5-7-7-7) times, inc in next st, rib 8 (11-2-5-8). [83 (89-97-103-109) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** **1st size:** K 2, p 1, k 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 5 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 2. **2nd size:** P 2, [k 3, p 1] twice, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 6 times, p 1. **3rd size:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row

7 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. **4th size:** K 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 7 times, k 4 for cable p 1, k 3. **5th size:** K 2, p 1, k 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 7 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 2. **2nd row:** **1st size:** P 2, k 1, p 3, k 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 5 times, p 4, k 1, p 3, k 1, p 2. **2nd size:** K 2, [p 3, k 1] twice, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 6 times, k 1. **3rd size:** K 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 7 times, p 4, k 1. **4th size:** P 3, k 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 7 times, p 4, k 1, p 3. **5th size:** P 2, k 1, p 3, k 1, rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 7 times, p 4, k 1, p 3, k 1, p 2. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set until work measures 14 (15-16-18-20) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5 $\frac{7}{8}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{7}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 (4-5-5-6) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 77 (81-87-93-97) sts until work measures 24 (26-28-31-34) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11-12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

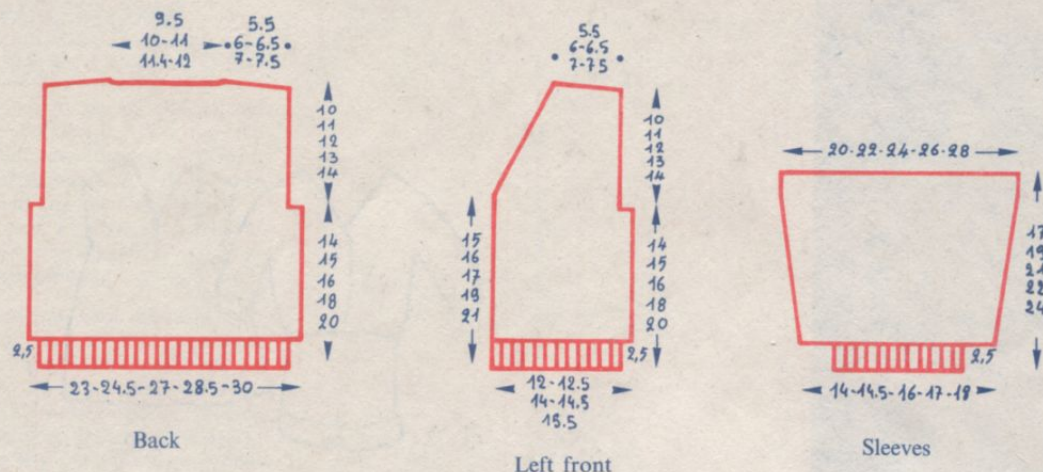
Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 7 (7-8-8-8) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **Next row:** Cast off 7 (7-8-8-8), patt until there are 9 (10-10-12-13) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 31 (33-35-37-39) sts, patt to end. Cont on 16 (17-18-20-21) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 7 (7-8-8-8) sts at beg of next row and 2 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 7 (8-8-10-11) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 2, patt to end. Cast off rem 7 (8-8-10-11) sts.

LEFT FRONT

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 41 (43-

WHITE LAYETTE

86.321



47-49-51) sts and work as for back welt from ** to *. **Inc row:** Rib 13 (10-11-9-6), [inc in next st, rib 13 (10-11-9-8)] 2 (3-3-4-5) times. [43 (46-50-53-56) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** Work the first 7 (10-14-7) sts as for correct size on back then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 2 (2-3-3-3) times, then k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 1. **2nd row:** K 2, p 3, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 2 (3-3-3-3) times, then work last 11 (1-5-8-11) sts as for correct size on back. Cont in patt as now set until work matches back to armhole ending with same patt row.

Armhole & Front Shaping: Cast off 3 (4-5-5-6) sts at beg of next row then work 3 rows on rem 40 (42-45-48-50) sts. Now dec 1 st at front edge on next 3 (1-1-1-1) rows then at same edge on every alt row 16 (19-19-19-19) times, then on every foll 4th row 0 (0-1-2-3) times. At same time, keep side edge straight until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 7 (7-8-8-8) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 7 (8-8-10-11) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

Work as for left front until the inc row has been worked then change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** K 1, p 1, k 3, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 2 (3-3-3-3) times then work last 11 (1-5-8-11) sts as for correct size on back. Cont in this way reversing arrangement of patt given for left front; complete as for left front reversing all shapings.

SLEEVES

With 2 3/4 mm needles and B cast on 35 (37-

39-43-45) sts and work in rib as on back welt working 2 rows B, 7 rows A and 2 rows B. Change to A. **Inc row:** Rib 3 (3-2-4-3), [inc in next st, rib 1] 15 (16-18-18-20) times, rib rem 2 (2-1-3-2) sts. [50 (53-57-61-65) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** **1st size:** K 1 forming part of a cable, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 1 forming part of a cable. **2nd size:** P 1, k 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1. **3rd size:** K 2, p 1, k 3, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 2. **4th size:** P 1, [k 3, p 1] twice, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 4 times. **5th size:** K 2 forming part of a cable, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 4 times, k 2 forming part of a cable. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set for 3 more rows then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 6th row 3 (3-2-2-2) times, then every foll 4th row 7 (9-12-13-15) times working extra sts into patt. Cont on 72 (79-87-93-101) sts until work measures 17 (19-21-22-24) cm [6 3/4 (7 1/2-8 1/4-8 5/8-9 1/2) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

MOCK POCKETS

Make 2 alike. With 2 3/4 mm needles and A cast on 21 (21-21-23-23) sts and work in rib for 5 rows then cast off loosely ribwise.

FRONT & NECK BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and A, pick up and k 38 (42-45-49-52) sts along sloping neck edge of left front and 51 (55-58-62-65) sts along straight front edge. [89

(97-103-111-117) sts]. Change to B and beg with 2nd row work in rib; work 2 rows in B then change to A. If cardigan is for a girl work 7 rows rib in A then 1 row in B then cast off ribwise using B. If for a boy work 2 rows in A then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge, wrong side facing, rib 4 (5-5-3-3), * cast off 3, [rib until there are 11 (12-13-15-16) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 3] 3 times, * rib to end. *** On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 3 more rows in A, then 1 row in B then cast off ribwise using B. Pick up same number of sts on right front but in reverse order. Change to B and work in rib beg with 2nd row; work 2 rows then change to A. If for a boy work 7 rows rib in A then 1 row B then cast off ribwise using B. If for a girl work 2 rows in A then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at upper edge, wrong side facing, rib 40 (44-47-51-54), rep from * to * in same row of left front border from *** to end.

With right side facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and A pick up and k 39 (41-43-45-47) sts across back neck; work as for left front border omitting buttonholes.

MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams and ends of borders matching patt and stripes. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew armhole casting-off to a corresponding depth on sides of sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams. Slip-st mock pockets to fronts placing lower edge 3 cm [1 1/2 ins] above ribbing and front edge next to the first cable from front edge. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

08 SLEEVELESS DRESS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit a baby of 6 months (9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 3 (4-4) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Paradis No 102 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 3/4 mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; a cable

needle; 3 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib, worked on an odd number of sts beg and ending right-side rows with p 1 and wrong-

side rows with k 1; **cable 4 front** = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle; **cable and rib patt,** worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 4 as folls:
1st row: (right side). * K 4, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 4.
2nd row: * P 4, [k 1, p 3] twice, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 4.

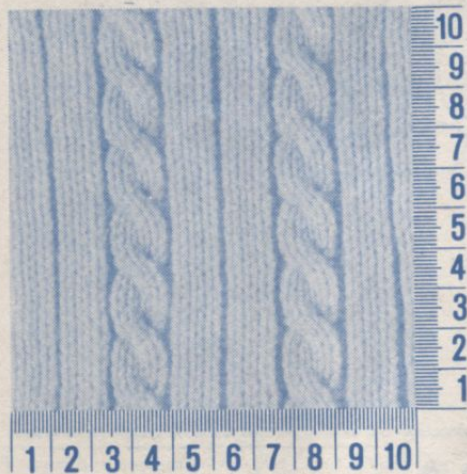
WHITE LAYETTE

3rd and 4th rows: As 1st and 2nd rows.

5th row: * Cable 4 front, [p 1, k 3] twice, p 1; * rep from * to * ending cable 4 front.

6th row: As 2nd. These 6 rows form one patt.

Tensions: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 36 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 45 sts as folls: **1st row:** P 1, rep from * to * in 1st patt row 3 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. Cont as now set for sample and flatten sample slightly when checking tension. Over single rib using 3 mm needles, 42 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 47 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

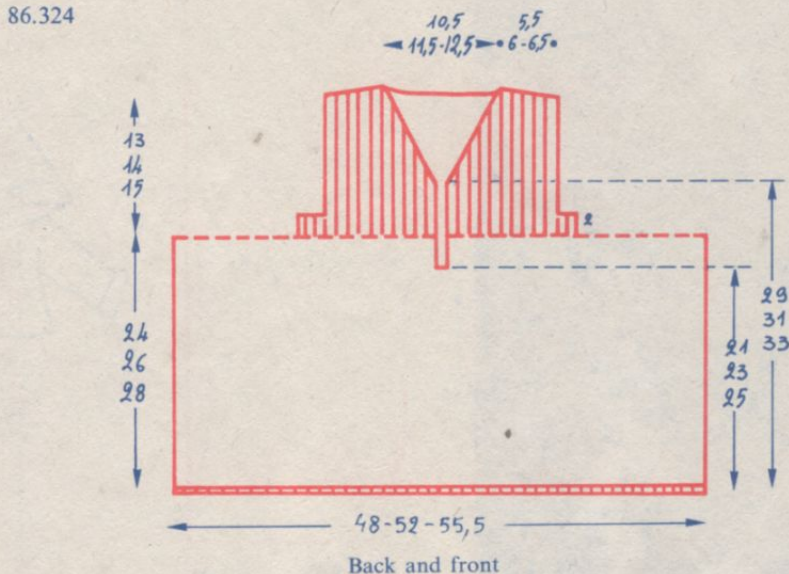
BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 173 (187-199) sts and work 2 rows in single rib as given above but inc 1 st at centre of last row. [174 (188-200) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in patt. **1st row: 1st size:** K 2, p 1, k 3, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 12 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 2. **2nd size:** P 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 14 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1. **3rd size:** K 2, p 1, k 3, p 1, then rep from * to * in 1st patt row 14 times, k 4 for a cable, p 1, k 3, p 1, k 2. **2nd row: 1st size:** P 2, k 1, p 3, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 12 times, p 4, k 1, p 3, k 1, p 2. **2nd size:** K 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 14 times, p 4, k 1. **3rd size:** P 2, k 1, p 3, k 1, then rep from * to * in 2nd patt row 14 times, p 4, k 1, p 3, k 1, p 2. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set until work measures 24 (26-28) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11) ins] from beg, ending with a right side row. **Dec row: 1st size:** P 5, [p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 1] 23 times, [p 2 tog] twice, p 4. **2nd size:** P 5, [p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 1] 25 times, [p 2 tog] twice, p 4. **3rd size:** P 2, [p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 1] 39 times, p 2 tog, p 1. **All sizes:** Cont on rem 103 (111-121) sts; change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and beg with right-side row work in single rib for 8 rows.

Armhole Shaping: Change to 3 mm needles and cont in rib but cast off 6 sts ribwise at beg of next 2 rows then cont on rem 91 (99-109) sts until work measures 37 (40-43) cm [14 $\frac{1}{2}$ (15 $\frac{1}{4}$ -17) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Always cast off ribwise during foll rows. Cast off 8 (8-9) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** Cast off 8 (8-9), rib until there are 12 (14-15) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 35 (39-43) sts, rib to end. Cont on 20 (22-24) sts now rem at

86.324



end of needle for left back. Cast off 8 (8-9) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 7 (9-10) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 5, rib to end. Cast off rem 7 (9-10) sts.

FRONT

Work as for back until work measures 21 (23-25) cm [8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Front Opening: Next row: Patt 85 (92-98) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 4 sts, patt to end; the cast-off edge at centre comes over a cable. **** Cont on 85 (92-98) sts now rem on needle for right front, keeping patt correct until same number of rows have been worked in patt as on back. Dec row:** (wrong side). P 1 (1-4), [p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 2 tog, p 1] 12 (13-13) times, p 0 (0-3), [49 (53-59) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in single rib; work 8 rows then change to 3 mm needles. **** Work 1 more row thus ending at side.**

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 6 sts at beg of next row then cont on rem 43 (47-53) sts until work measures 29 (31-33) cm [11 $\frac{3}{4}$ (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13) ins] from beg, ending at edge of front opening.

Neck Shaping: Dec 1 st at front edge on next 2 rows then work 1 row straight; rep last 3 rows 8 (9-11) times more; dec 1 st at same edge on next 2 (2-1) rows then cont on rem 23 (25-28) sts until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 8 (8-9) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 7 (9-10) sts. With wrong side facing and using 3 mm needles rejoin yarn to sts of left front and cont as for right front from ** to **, thus ending at side. Using 3 mm needles cont in rib casting off 6 sts for armhole at beg of foll row; [43 (47-53) sts]. Complete as for right front reversing shapings.

MOCK POCKET

With 3 mm needles cast on 25 (25-27) sts and work in single rib for 5 rows. Cast off loosely ribwise.

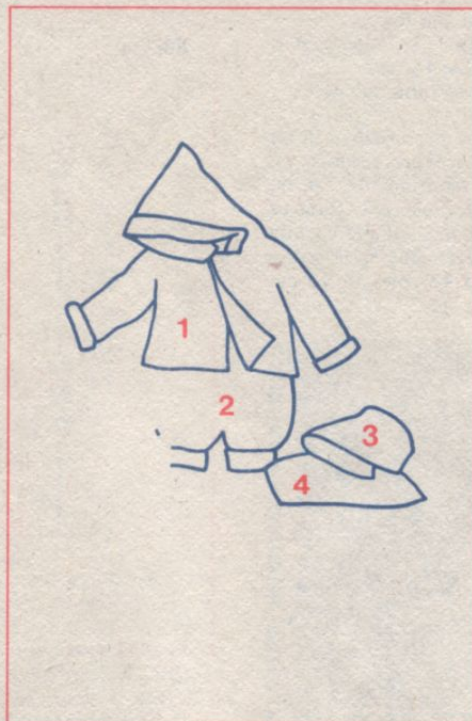
NECK BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 43 (47-51) sts across back neck edge. Change to B. Work in rib beg with wrong-side row working 2 rows B, 5 rows A and 1 row B. Cast off ribwise using B. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 29 sts along right front edge of front opening and 38 (42-46) sts along sloping edge to shoulder. Work as for back neck border but after working 2 rows in A make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at shoulder edge, wrong side facing, rib 39 (43-47), [yfd, k 2 tog, rib 8] twice, yfd, k 2 tog, rib 6. Complete as for back neck border. Work left front border in same way as for right front picking up sts in reverse order and omitting buttonholes.

MAKE UP & ARMHOLE BORDERS

Join shoulder seams and ends of neck borders matching stripes. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 81 (89-95) sts along entire right armhole edge. Change to B. Work in single rib working 2 rows B, 6 rows A, 4 rows B, 6 rows A and 2 rows B. Cast-off ribwise. Work similar border on left armhole. Sew cast-off edges at armholes to the first 6 rows of armhole borders. Join side seams. Fold armhole borders in half to wrong side and slips-st cast-off edges to back of picked-up sts. Join ends of the 4 rows that extend beyond armholes and slip-st ends of the last 6 rows of borders to insides of armhole seams. Slip-st mock pocket to left front having side edge about 1 cm [$\frac{3}{8}$ in] from armhole and top edge level with beg of neck shaping. Lap right front border over left and slip-st edges to base of front opening. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE



01 REVERSIBLE HOODED JACKET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit a baby of 3 to 6 months (9 to 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Only half the back is shown on diagram but measurement given is for full width.

No 86.327

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 3 (4-5) balls Opaline No 150 (A) and 3 (4-5) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (B). Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 mm [US size 2]; 4 buttons.

STITCHES USED

St st; heart motifs, worked in st st from charts as explained below. Do not weave in the yarns but carry the colour not in use across on wrong side of work. When working more than 5 sts in a colour twist other colour around colour in use at centre of the group of sts taking care that yarns are not crossed in this way on the same st in subsequent rows. If preferred all sections may be worked in st st with motifs embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 31 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 36 sts arranged as for 1st size on left front.

Note: Jacket consists of 2 separate sections; section 1 is worked in A with heart motifs in B and section 2 is in B with heart motifs in A. Cuffs in A are worked separately. Hood is also worked in 2 sections with the brim section in B worked as part of section 2. In photograph jacket is shown with section 2 outwards.



INSTRUCTIONS

SECTION 1

Beg at lower edge of left front cast on 54 (59-64) sts using A. Work in st st beg with a k row working patt from Chart No 1. Work 4 rows in A as shown then begin motifs. **5th row:** K 0 (5-10) A, [1 B, 17 A] 3 times. **6th row:** P 16 A, [3 B, 15 A] twice, 2 (3-3) B, 0 (4-9) A. Cont with motifs as now set until they are completed on 12th row then work 4 rows in A. **17th row:** K 9 (14-1) A, [1 B, 17 A] 2 (2-3) times, 1 B, 8 A. Cont in patt without shaping until 44 (52-60) rows have been worked from beg.

Sleeve Shaping: Using A cast on 44 (47-53) sts at beg of next row then working them into patt,

cont on 98 (106-117) sts until 73 (85-97) rows have been worked from beg, thus ending at front edge.

Neck Shaping: ** Cast off 13 (14-15) sts at beg of next row, 4 (5-6) sts at same edge on next alt row, 2 sts on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 2 alt rows. ** Work 2 rows on rem 75 (81-90) sts. At this point, 86 (98-110) rows have been worked from beg, ending with 2 rows in A after a line of motifs. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

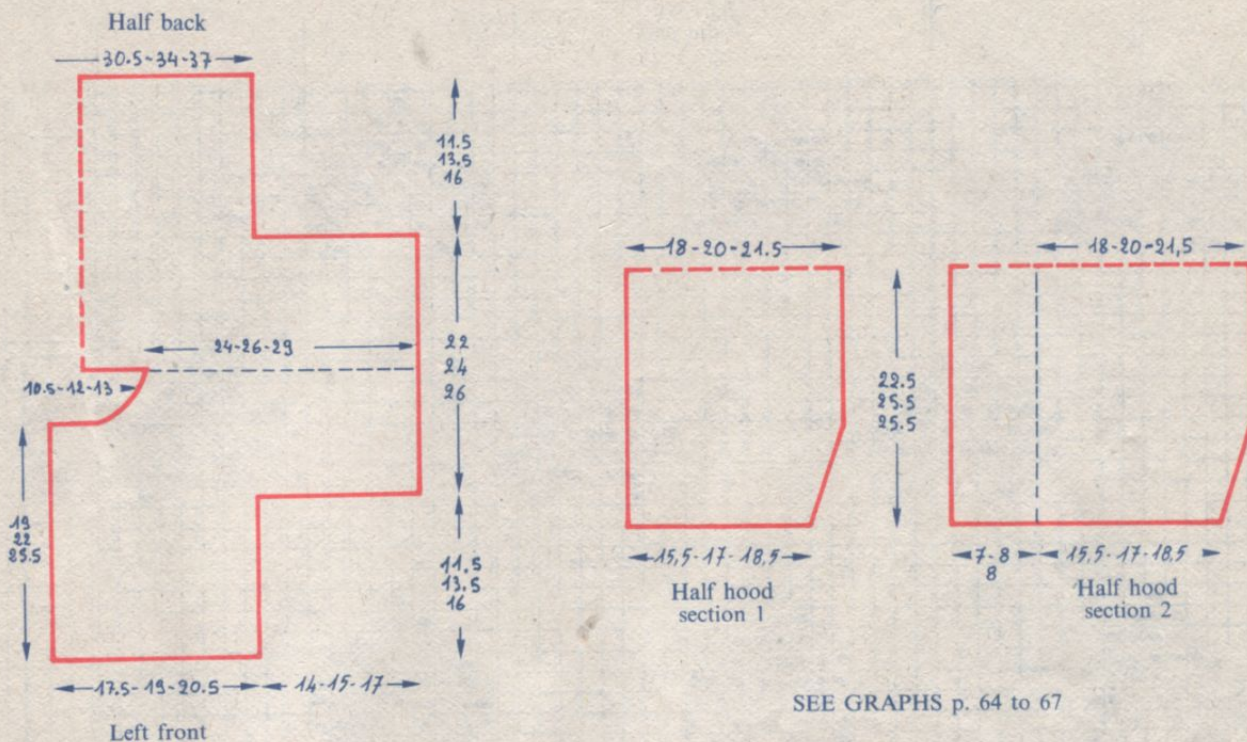
Right Front: Cast on 54 (59-64) sts using A; work in st st beg with a k row working from Chart No 1 but reversing motifs of left front. Work 1st to 4th rows in A. **5th row:** K [17 A, 1 B] 3 times, 0 (5-10) A. Cont in patt as now set until 44 (52-60) rows have been worked from beg.

Sleeve Shaping: Using a short length of A cast on 44 (47-53) sts; return to main part, work across next row then cont across sts of sleeve. Cont in patt on 98 (106-117) sts until 74 (86-98) rows have been worked from beg, thus ending at front edge. Work neck shaping as for left front from ** to ** then work 1 row on rem 75 (81-90) sts; 86 (98-110) rows have been worked from beg. Cut yarn and return to sts of left front.

Back: Using A, k the sts of left front, turn, cast on 33 (37-41) sts for back neck, turn, then k sts of right front. [183 (199-221) sts]. P 1 row in A. Now begin a new line of motifs working them upside down as shown on upper half of Chart No 1 and placing them opposite the spaces between motifs on the last line worked on fronts, as shown on chart. Cont in patt until 42 (46-50) rows have been worked from beg of back.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.327



Sleeve Shaping: Next row: Using A cast off 44 (47-53) sts, work until there are 95 (105-115) sts on right needle then using A cast off rem 44 (47-53) sts and fasten off. Rejoin yarn to centre 95 (105-115) sts and work 43 (51-59) rows in patt thus ending with 4 rows in A after a line of motifs. Cast off.

HOOD

Beg at lower edge of one side cast on 48 (53-58) sts using A and working in st st, beg with a k row, work patt from Chart No 3. Work 4 rows in A. **5th row:** K 5 (10-15) A, [1 B, 17 A] twice, 1 B, 6 A. Cont in patt as now set but beg back shaping. Inc 1 st at end of next row then at same edge on every foll 4th row 8 times more working extra sts into patt. Work 48 (60-60) rows on these 57 (62-67) sts; 86 (98-98) rows have been worked ending with 2 rows in A above last line of motifs. This completes first half of hood. Now begin working from upper half of chart; work 2 rows in A then work motifs upside down as shown and placing them opposite the spaces between motifs on last line worked. Cont until 48 (60-60) rows have been worked on this half of hood then dec 1 st at back edge on next row, then every foll 4th row 8 times more. Work 5 rows on rem 48 (53-58) sts; 4 rows have been worked in A after a line of motifs. Cast off.

SECTION 2

Beg at lower edge of left front cast on 54 (59-64) sts using B. Working in st st beg with a k row work patt from Chart No 2. Work 4 rows in B. **5th row:** K 9 (14-1) B, [1 A, 17 B] 2 (2-3) times, 1 A, 8 B. **6th row:** P 7 B, [3 A, 15 B] 2 (2-3) times, 3 A, 8 (13-0) B. Cont in patt as now set and work as for Section 1 casting on sleeve sts on same row but using B. Cont as for left front of Section 1 and when neck shaping is

completed work 2 rows in B; 86 (98-110) rows from beg. Leave these sts for the present and work right front reversing arrangement of patt and work all shaping as for right front of Section 1 using B to cast on sleeve sts. After neck shaping p 1 row in B to reach same position as on left front. Cont for back casting on centre 33 (37-41) sts with B and work in patt working motifs as on upper half of Chart No 2. Work sleeve shapings on same row as for Section 1 and using B to cast off the sts. Cont on rem 95 (105-115) sts until 86 (98-110) rows have been worked on back thus ending with 4 rows in B after a line of motifs. Cast off.

HOOD

Beg at lower edge of one side cast on 70 (78-83) sts using B. Work in patt from Chart No 4 but keeping 22 (25-25) sts at front edge entirely in B. Work 1st to 4th rows in B. **5th row:** K 14 (1-6) B, [1 A, 17 B] 1 (2-2) times, 1 A, 15 B, then k 22 (25-25) B. Cont as now set but for back shaping inc 1 st at end of next row then at same edge on every foll 4th row 8 times more working extra sts into patt; do not work any incomplete motifs at front edge and always keep at least 22 (25-25) sts in B at this edge. Cont on 79 (87-92) sts until 86 (98-98) rows have been worked from beg thus ending with 2 rows in B above last line of motifs. This completes first half of hood. Now begin working from upper half of chart; work 2 rows in B then work motifs upside down as shown placing them opposite the spaces between motifs on last line worked, still keeping same border in B at front edge. Cont until 48 (60-60) rows have been worked on this half of hood then dec 1 st at back edge on next row, then on every foll 4th row 8 times more. Work 5 rows on rem 70 (78-83) sts thus ending with 4 rows in B after a line of motifs. Cast off.

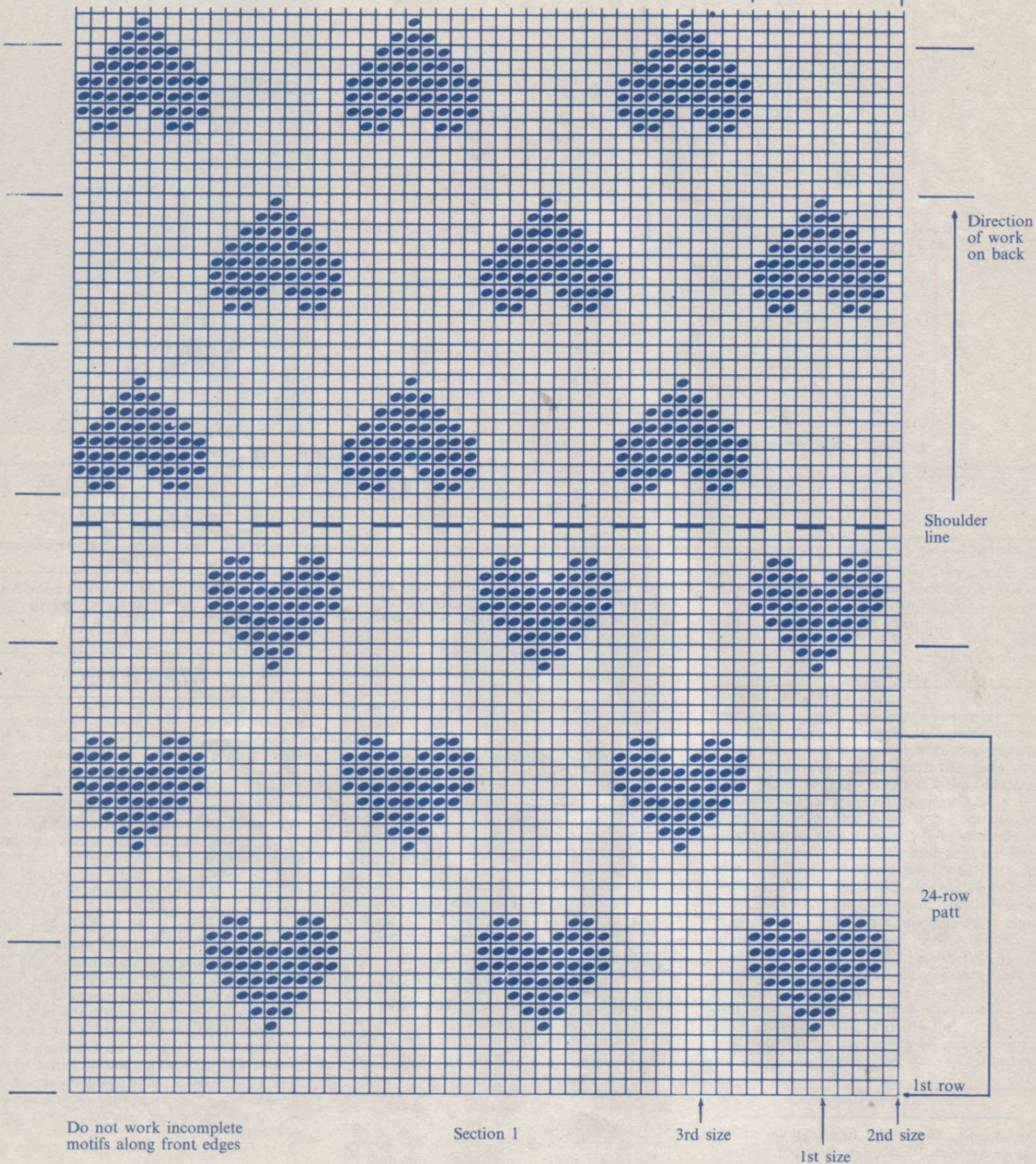
CUFFS

Make 2 alike. Cast on 20 (26-26) sts using B and work in st st for 22 (24-26) cm [8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins]. Cast off.

MAKE UP

Sew one side edge of each cuff to edge of sleeve on Section 1. Join entire sleeve seams of Section 1 with a neat flat seam. Backstitch side seams matching patt. Join side and sleeve seams of Section 2 in same way. Having Section 1 wrong side out and Section 2 right side out place Section 2 inside Section 1 so that both right sides are tog, carefully matching seams and lower edges. Catch jackets tog with a neat backstitch seam all round lower edges, along fronts and across the first group of cast-off sts at each neck edge. Sew outer edge of cuffs to sleeve edges of Section 2. Turn right side out and catch jackets tog with a few sts along side seams and inside sleeve seams. Fold each hood in half with right side inside and join back seam. Sew outer edge of border in B to front edge of hood of Section 1. Join along lower edges for the width of the brim in B. Sew lower edge of each hood section to corresponding neck edges leaving free the brim of hood and the sections already joined on each front neck. Make a buttonhole loop at each side of neckline and at lower edge of brim on each side. Sew 2 buttons to each front neck, one on each section of jacket.

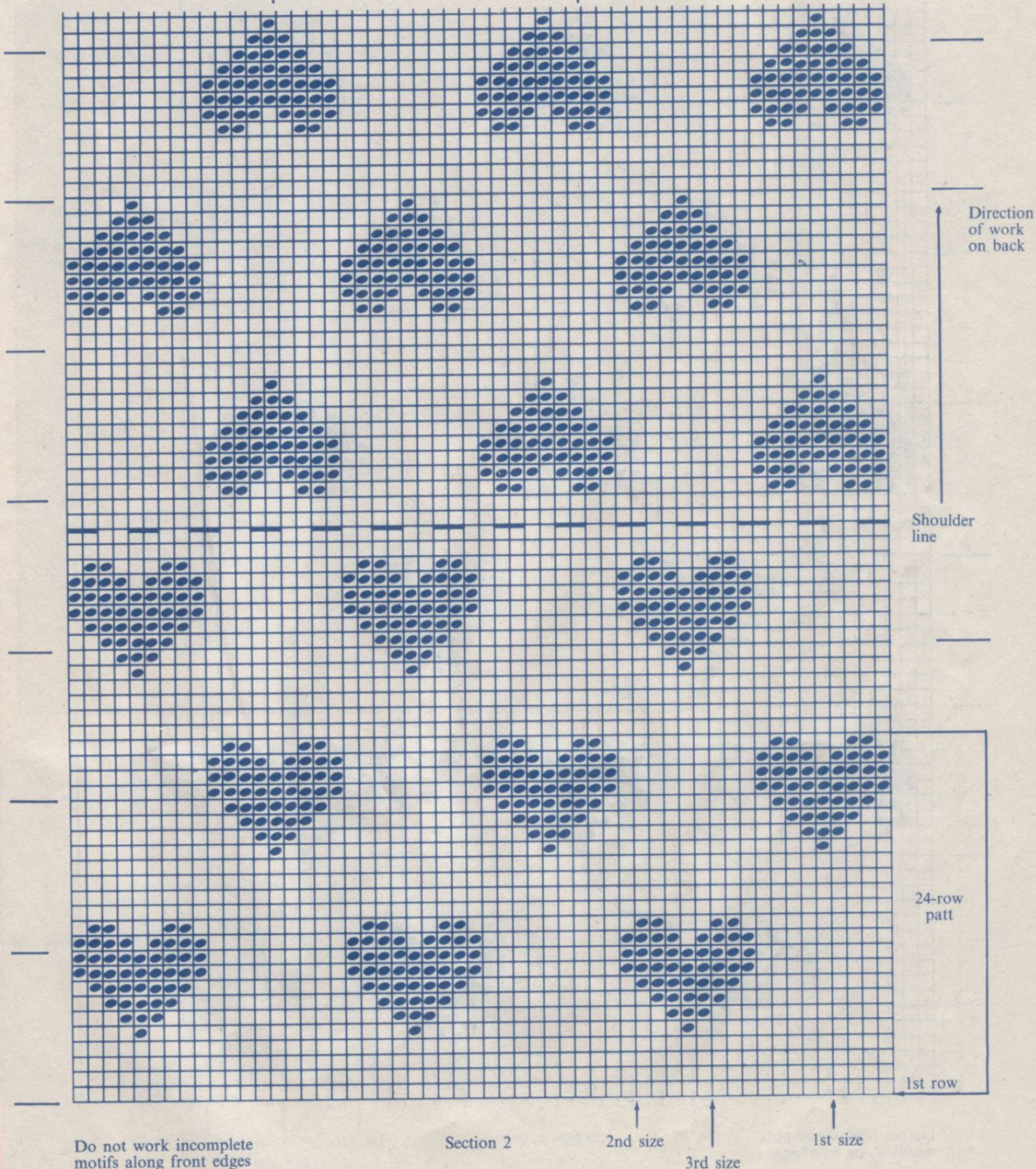
Chart No 1
Maint part



□ = Opaline (A)
● = Grand Blanc (B)

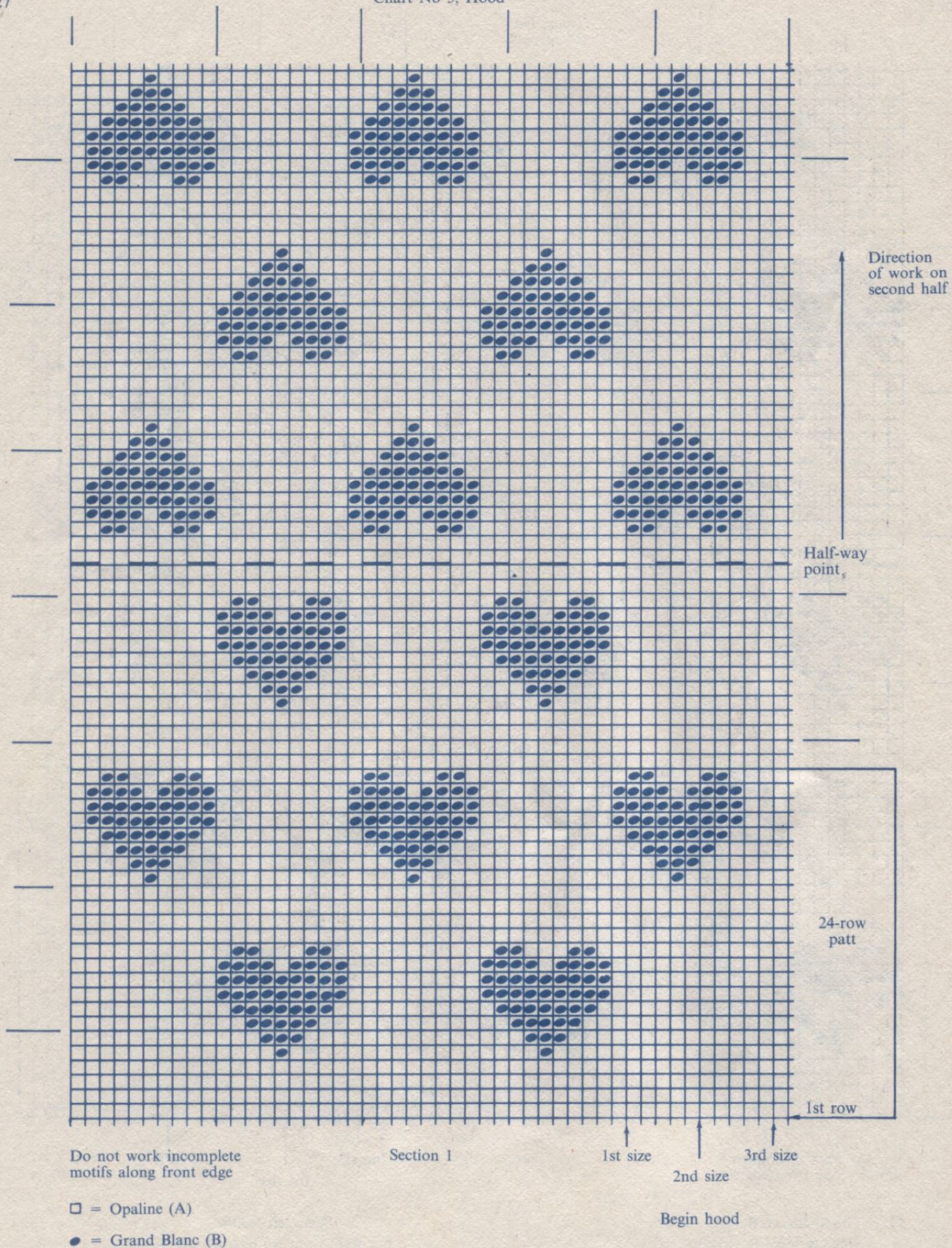
Begin left front
For right front see instructions

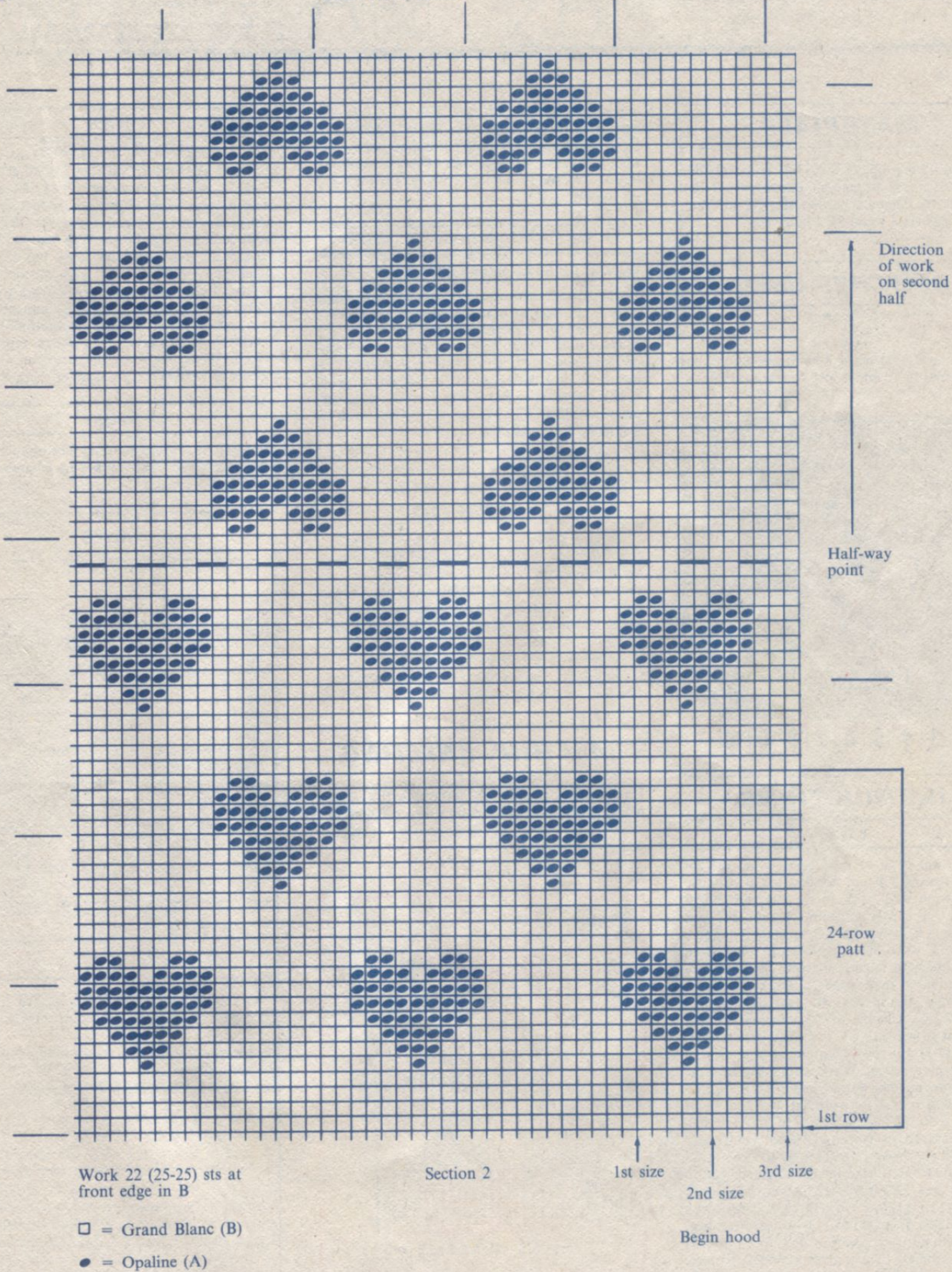
Chart No 2
Main part



□ = Grand Blanc (B)
● = Opaline (A)

Begin left front
For right front see instructions





GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

02 SHORT TROUSERS IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows right back or left front; after the two halves are joined at crotch, measurement shown is for full width.

No 86.334

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 2 (2-3-3) balls Opaline No 410 (A), a small amount Blanc No 301 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

Beg at lower edge of one leg cast on 33 (35-39-41) sts using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B. Change at once to A and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 8 cm [3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 3 (2-4-3), [inc in each of next 2 sts, rib 1] 9 (10-10-11) times, inc in next st, rib 2 (2-4-4). [52 (56-60-64) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st beg with a k row to reverse border. Work 7 (9-11-13) rows then cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle. Work second leg in same way but do not cut yarn. **Next row:** P 51 (55-59-63) sts, p rem st tog with 1st and 2nd sts of first leg, p 50 (54-58-62). [102 (110-118-126) sts]. Cont across all sts working decs at centre. **1st row:** K 48 (52-56-60), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 48 (52-56-60). Cont to dec on each side of centre 2 sts on next 3 alt rows then cont on rem 94 (102-110-118) sts until work measures 28 (30.5-33-35.5) cm [11 (12-13-14) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** P 1, [p 2 tog, p 1] 5 (7-9-11) times, [p 2 tog] 31 (29-27-25) times, [p 1, p 2 tog] 5 (7-9-11) times, p 1. [53 (59-65-71) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib as on leg border; after working 4 rows

make buttonholes. **5th row:** Rib 15 (17-19-21), cast off 3, rib until there are 17 (19-21-23) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 4 more rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise.

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes.

SHOULDER STRAPS

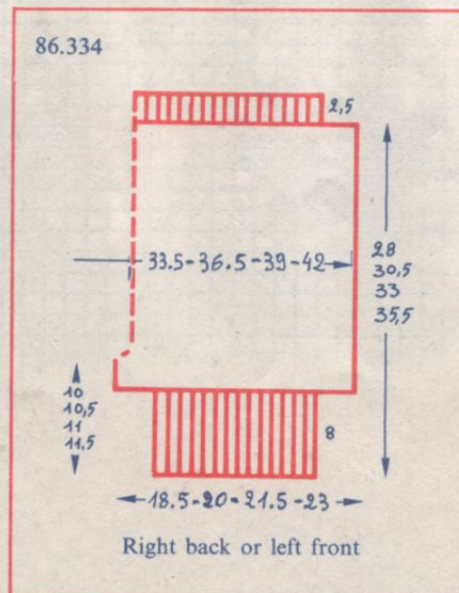
Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 9 sts and work in rib with g st edgings. **1st row:** K 2, [p 1, k 1] 3 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 4 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 30 (32-35-38) cm [11 $\frac{1}{4}$ (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13 $\frac{1}{4}$ -15) ins] from beg. Cast off.

MAKE UP

Join inner leg and side seams reversing seams on leg borders for turn-up. Sew one end of each shoulder strap to inside of front waistband placing them so that centres are in line with buttonholes. Sew a button to other end of each strap.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.



BACK

For each leg cast on 52 (56-60-64) sts onto the machine using waste yarn and work a few rows st st. RCO. Using A work 7 (9-11-13) rows in st st then dec at inner edge of each leg 2 sts on next row and 1 st on next 3 alt rows. Work across both legs having the decs at centre. At waist remove sts from machine, work the dec row by hand then replace sts and work waistband in rib using a tighter tension. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 19 (21-21-23) decs then replace rem 33 (35-39-41) sts onto the machine and work border to correct length. Cast off with B.

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes. Work shoulder straps and make up garment as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

03 BONNET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.340

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 ball Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Opaline No 150 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 ½ mm and 3 ¼ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 1 button.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs worked from chart on brim only. Do not weave in yarns but carry colour not in use across on wrong side of work. Where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around the one in use at centre of the group of sts taking care that yarns are not crossed on same st on subsequent rows. If preferred the brim section may be worked entirely in B and the motifs embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method.

Tension: Over st st using 3 ¼ mm needles 30 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 36 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

MAIN PART

Beg at edge of brim cast on 89 (99-109) sts using 3 ¼ mm needles and B. Working in st st beg with a k row work patt from chart. Work 1st and 2nd rows in B. Join on A. **3rd row:** K 5 (4-3) B, * 2 A, 3 B, 2 A, 5 B; * rep from * to * 5 (6-7) times more, 2 A, 3 B, 2 A, 5 (4-3) B. **4th row:** P 4 (3-2) B, * 4 A, 1 B, 4 A, 3 B; * rep from * to * 5 (6-7) times more, 4 A, 1 B, 4 A, 4 (3-2) B. Cont as now set until motifs are completed on 10th row then work 3 more rows in B to complete brim. Change to A and work in st st beg with another k row to reverse brim. Cont until work measures 14 (15-16.5) cm [5 ½ (5 ¾-6 ½) ins] from beg. Cast off 30 (33-36) sts at beg of next 2 rows then cont on rem 29 (33-37) sts for back section; dec 1 st at both ends of

every foll 8th row 3 (2-5) times, then every foll 10th row 1 (2-0) times. Cont on rem 21 (25-27) sts until sides of this section are same length as the cast-off edges at each side. Cast off.

MAKE UP & BORDER

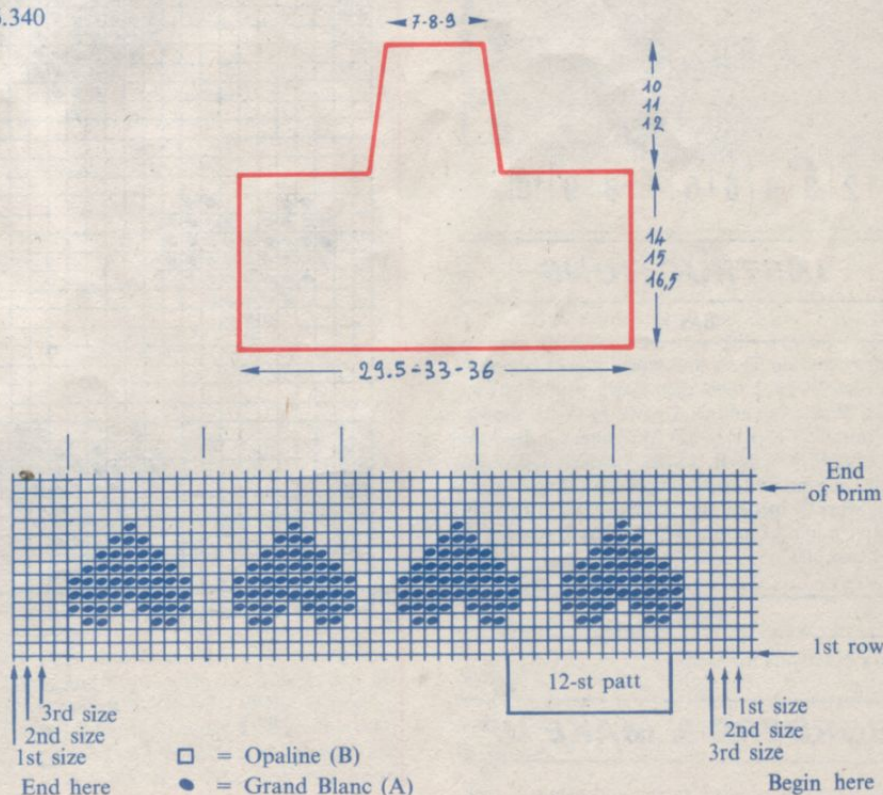
Join back seams. Fold brim section back onto right side of head section and oversew along ends. With right side of work facing and using 2 ½ mm needles and A, pick up and k 23 (26-30) sts along lower edge of left side section, 9 (13-15) sts across back section, 23 (26-30) sts along right side section, turn and cast on 16 (18-20) sts for strap. Cont on these 71 (83-95) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows twice more. Cast off loosely ribwise. Make a buttonhole on end of strap and sew button to left side of neck border.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements. Work as for hand-knit version but after completing brim remove sts from machine, reverse work and replace sts. Complete as for hand-knit version making border by hand.

NOTES

86.340



GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

04 OBLONG CUSHION IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZE: Finished cushion measures 25.5 cm by 22 cm [10 ins by 8 5/8 ins].

No 86.338

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 ball Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Opaline No 150 (B). Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 mm [US sizes 2]; lining fabric and synthetic filling for cushion pad.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs, worked from chart as explained below. Do not weave in yarns but carry the colour not in use across on wrong side; where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around the yarn in use at centre of this group taking care that yarns are not crossed on the same st in subsequent rows. If preferred the heart motifs may be embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 31 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 37 sts, working sts in brackets once.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With A cast on 73 sts and work in st st beg with a k row. Work 2 rows then begin working from chart. Work 1st and 2nd rows in A as shown. **3rd row:** K 9 A, [1 B, 17 A] 3 times, 1 B, 9 A. **4th row:** P 8 A, [3 B, 15 A] 3 times, 3 B, 8 A. Cont working patt as now set until 72 rows have been worked in patt thus ending with 2 rows in A after a line of motifs. Work 2 more rows in A then cast off.

FRONT

Work exactly as for back.

BORDERS & MAKE UP

With right side of work facing and using A, pick

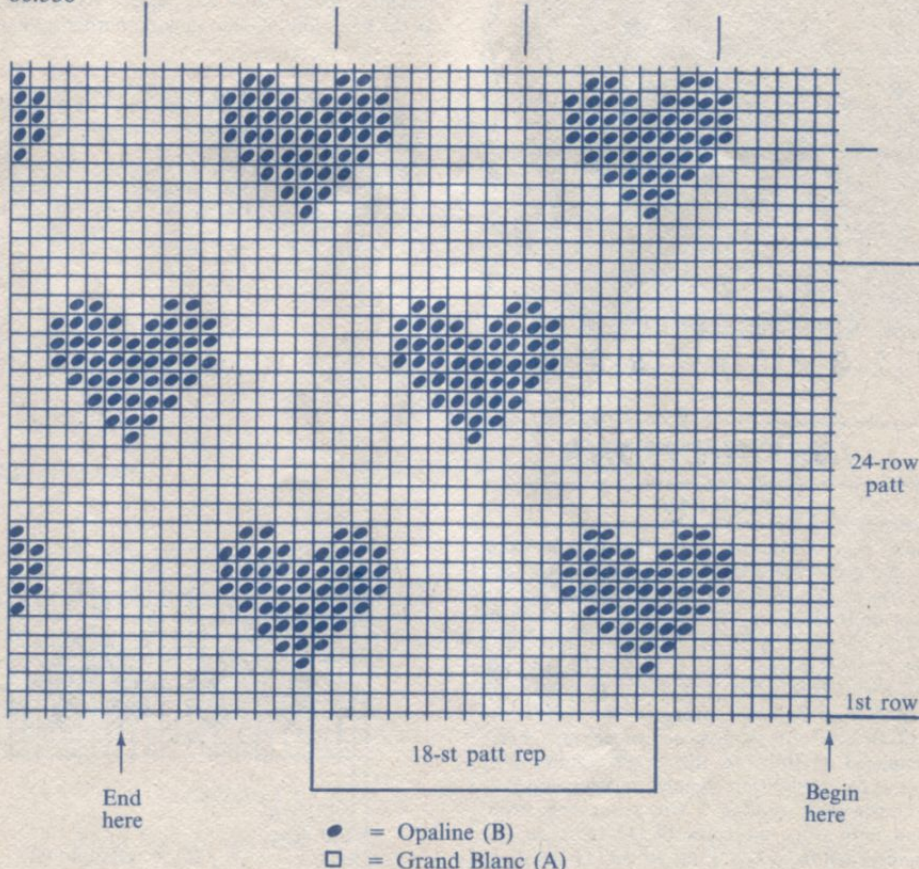
up and k 73 sts along cast-on edge of front and work in rib. **1st row:** (wrong side). K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Rep last 2 rows 3 times more. Cast off loosely ribwise. Work similar border along cast-off edge of front. Place back and front tog with wrong sides inside having cast-on and cast-off edges level. Fold ribbed borders in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to cast-on or cast-off edge of back and to back of picked-up sts at same time. With right side of work facing and using A, pick up and k 69 sts along one side edge of front including upper edge of ribbed borders. Work 10 rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise. Work same border on other side edge. Fold one side border in half to wrong side and slip-st in place to side edge of back and to picked-up sts. Neaten short ends by oversewing. Make a well filled cushion pad of the same dimensions as inner part of cushion excluding borders. Insert pad between front and back and complete last border in same way as before. If preferred, the final border may be closed with press studs so that pad can be removed for washing.

MACHINE KNITTING

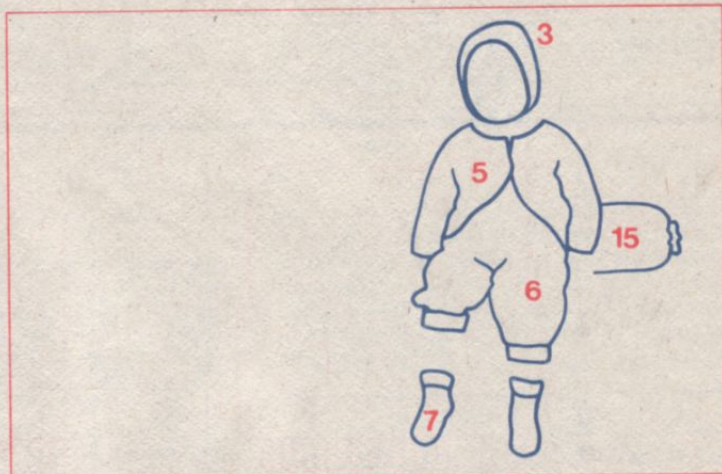
First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension over patt. Work front and back as for hand-knit version. For borders cast on the sts onto the machine and sew completed borders in place. Make up as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

86.338



GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE



05 CARDIGAN IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.329

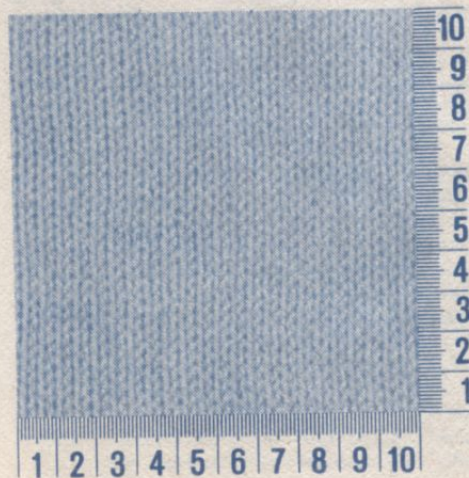
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 2 (2-2-3-3) balls Opaline No 410 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Blanc No 301 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 5 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs worked from charts as explained below. When working line of motifs on back and fronts do not weave in colours at back but carry the colour not in use across on wrong side of work and where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around it once during this group of sts. Ensure that colours are not twisted on same st in subsequent rows.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 57 (63-69-75-81) sts and work in rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 4 times more then 1st row again. **Inc row:** Rib 6 (6-7-7-8), [inc in next st, rib 8 (9-10-11-12)] 5 times, inc in next st, rib 5 (6-6-7-7). [63 (69-75-81-87) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work 4 rows in st st then work motifs from Chart No 1. **1st row:** K 1 (4-7-10-1) A, * 1 B, 11 A; * rep from * to * ending 1 B, 1 (4-7-10-1) A. **2nd row:** P 0 (3-6-9-0) A, * 3 B, 9 A; * rep from * to * ending 3 B, 0 (3-6-9-0) A. Cont working from chart as now set until motifs are completed then cont in A only, without shaping, until work measures 13 (14-15-17-19) cm [5 $\frac{1}{8}$ (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 $\frac{3}{4}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 57 (63-69-75-81) sts until work measures 24 (26-28-31-34) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11-12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Cast off 6 (7-8-9-10), k until there are 11 (12-13-14-15) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 23 (25-27-29-31) sts, k to end. Cont on 17 (19-21-23-25) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 6 (7-8-9-10) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 6 (7-8-9-10) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 5, p to end. Cast off rem 6 (7-8-9-10) sts.

LEFT FRONT

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 29 (31-35-37-41) sts and work in rib as on back welt for 11 rows. **Inc row:** Rib 5 (7-8-5-11), [inc in next st, rib 7 (5-8-7-9)] 3 (4-3-4-3) times. [32 (35-38-41-44) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st. Work 4 rows in A then begin motifs. **1st row:** K 1 (4-7-10-1) A, [1 B, 11 A]

2 (2-2-2-3) times, 1 B, 6 A. Cont working motifs as now set until they are completed then cont with A only, without shaping, until work matches back to armhole ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row then cont on rem 29 (32-35-38-41) sts until work measures 20 (22-24-27-30) cm [7 $\frac{7}{8}$ (8 $\frac{1}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{8}$ -11 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending at front edge.

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 6 (7-8-8-9) sts at beg of next row, 4 (4-4-5-5) sts at same edge on next alt row, 2 sts on next 3 alt rows and 1 st on next alt row. Cont on rem 12 (14-16-18-20) sts for a few rows until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side. Cast off 6 (7-8-9-10) sts at beg of next row, work 1 row then cast off rem 6 (7-8-9-10) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

Work as for left front reversing arrangement of heart motifs and all shapings.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 37 (39-41-43-45) sts change to A and work 11 rows in rib as on back welt. **Inc row:** Rib 4 (5-3-4-1), [inc in next st, rib 6] 4 (4-5-5-6) times, inc in next st, rib 4 (5-2-3-1). [42 (44-47-49-52) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st but inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 6th row 3 (0-1-1-2) times, then every foll 4th row 7 (12-12-14-14) times. Cont on 62 (68-73-79-84) sts until work measures 18 (19-21-23-25) cm [7 $\frac{1}{8}$ (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ -8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9-9 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

POCKET

With 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 17 (17-19-19-21) sts and beg with a k row work in st st. Work 6 (6-8-8-10) rows then begin a motif at centre from Chart No 2, using a small ball of B. **1st row:** K 8 (8-9-9-10) A, 1 B, 8 (8-9-9-10) A. Cont working the motif always twisting B around A at beg of motif. When it is completed

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.329

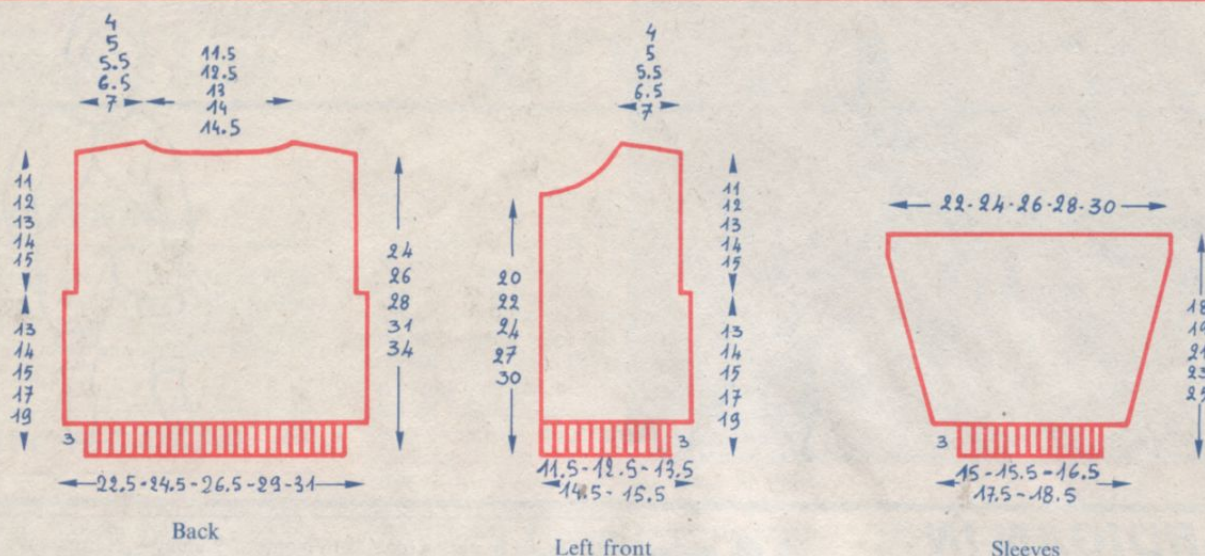
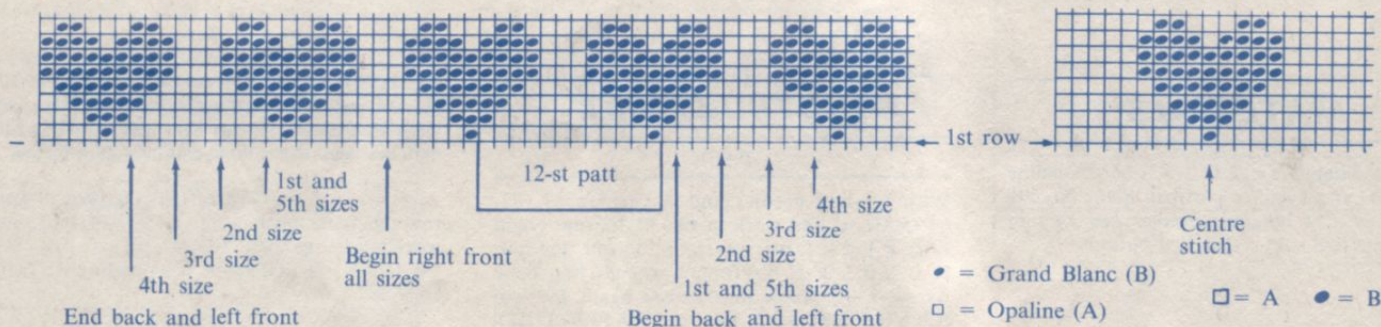


Chart No 1, back and fronts



cont in A only for 4 rows then still using same needles work 2 rows in single rib. Cast off ribwise using B.

off ribwise. Place sts of neck border onto a 2 1/4 mm needles so that right side will be facing for working next row; with a spare needle and short length of A pick up and k 6 sts across top of right front border, place these onto same needle as neck border, similarly pick up and k 6 sts across top of left front border then slip these from one needle to another and leave for the present. Now with right side facing and using B cast off sts of right front border, neck border and left front border ribwise. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew armhole casting-off to last 4 rows on sides of sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams. Fold in 1 st along each side edge of pocket to wrong side and slip-st in place then appliqué pocket to left front with lower edge about 6 rows above armhole shaping and placing it at centre of front. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 6 decs evenly spaced. Replace rem 57 (63-69-75-81) sts onto the machine and work welt to correct depth using a tighter tension than for st.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 1/4 mm needles and A, pick up and k 26 (27-28-29-30) sts along right front neck edge, 37 (39-41-43-45) sts across back neck and 26 (27-28-29-30) sts along left front neck edge. [89 (93-97-101-105) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work 5 rows in rib then cut yarn and thread sts onto a double strand of contrast yarn. With right side of work facing and using 2 1/4 mm needles and A pick up and k 65 (71-77-85-93) sts along front edge of left front beg just below upper edge of neck border. Beg with 2nd row work in rib; if for a girl work 5 rows in rib then cast off ribwise. If for a boy work 1 row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge rib 3 (4-3-3-3), * cast off 2, [rib until there are 12 (13-15-17-19) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 2] 4 times, * rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Work 2 more rows then cast off ribwise. Pick up same number of sts on right front edge ending just below upper edge of neck border. Work in rib beg with 2nd row and if for a girl work 5 rows then cast off ribwise. If for a girl work 1 row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge rib 4 (5-4-4-4), rep from * to * in same row of left front border, rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Work 2 more rows in rib then cast

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

BACK

Using waste yarn cast on 63 (69-75-81-87) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/4 mm needle and join on

FRONTS

Using waste yarn cast on 32 (35-38-41-44) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/4 mm needle with wrong side facing and p 1 row working 3 (4-3-4-3) decs evenly spaced. Replace rem 29 (31-35-37-41) sts onto the machine and work welt as for back.

SLEEVES

Using waste yarn cast on 42 (44-47-49-52) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Now join on A and work main part of sleeve as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/4 mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 5 (5-6-6-7) decs evenly spaced. Replace rem 37 (39-41-43-45) sts onto the machine and work cuff as for welt. Work pocket as for hand-knit version, working 2 rows of rib at top of pocket by hand. Either work borders by hand or cast on sts onto the machine and sew completed borders in place. Make up cardigan as for hand-knit version.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

06 SALOPETTE IN PINGOFINE



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows right half of back and left half of front. The two halves are joined at crotch and upper measurement of back shows the full width.

No 86.328

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingofine »: 2 (3-3-4-4) balls Opaline No 410 (A) and a small amount Blanc No 301 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm, 3 mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1, 2 and 3]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs on bib front worked from chart. If preferred the bib section may be worked entirely in A and the motifs embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

Beg at lower edge of one leg cast on 37 (39-43-45-47) sts using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B. Change at once to A and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 8 cm [3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 2 (1-3-2-1), [inc in next st, rib 1] 17 (19-19-21-23) times, rib 1 (0-2-1-0). [54 (58-62-66-70) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st beg with a k row so as to reverse border. Cont until work measures 23 (25-27-29-31) cm [9 (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{8}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row **.

Crotch Shaping: Next row: K 52 (56-60-64-68), then cast off rem 2 sts and fasten off. Work second leg in same way to **.

Crotch Shaping: 1st row: Cast off 2, k to end. 2nd row: P rem 52 (56-60-64-68) sts then onto same needle, with wrong side facing, p sts of first

leg. **3rd row:** K 49 (53-57-61-65), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 49 (53-57-61-65).

Cont to dec at each side of centre 2 sts on next 2 alt rows then cont on rem 98 (106-114-122-130) sts until work measures 41 (45-49-53-57) cm [16 $\frac{1}{8}$ (17 $\frac{1}{4}$ -19 $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 $\frac{3}{8}$ -22 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** [P 1, p 2 tog] 12 times, [p 2 tog] 13 (17-21-25-29) times, [p 2 tog, p 1] 12 times. [61 (65-69-73-77) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib as on leg borders; after working 2 rows make buttonholes. **3rd row:** Rib 14 (15-17-18-20), cast off 3, rib until there are 27 (29-29-31-31) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 2 more rows in rib. *** Cast off loosely ribwise.

FRONT

Work as given for back to ***. Omitting buttonholes in waistband. **Next row:** Cast off 15 (16-18-19-21) sts ribwise, k until there are 31 (33-35-35) sts on right needle, cast off rem 15 (16-18-19-21) sts ribwise and fasten off.

Bib Section: With wrong side facing, using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and A rejoin yarn to centre group of sts and beg with a p row work 3 (3-5-5-7) rows in st st then begin motifs from chart, using 2 small balls of B. **1st row:** K 6 (7-7-8-8) A, join on a ball of B and k 1 B, then k 17 A, join on another ball of B, k 1 B, then k 6 (7-7-8-8) A. **2nd row:** P 5 (6-6-7-7) A, twist B around A, p 3 B, then p 15 A, twist B around A, p 3 B, then p 5 (6-6-7-7) A. Cont as now set always twisting yarns around each other when changing colour

and on 4th row join on a separate small ball of A for sts at centre and another for sts at one side so that A is not carried across. Cont working from chart until 20th row has been worked. Using A work 4 (4-6-6-8) rows in st st. Change to 3 mm needles and work 2 rows in rib then cast off ribwise using B.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 7 (7-9-9-9) sts and work in rib with g st edgings. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 2 (2-3-3-3) times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 3 (3-4-4-4) times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until strap measures 27 (30-34-38-42) cm [10 $\frac{3}{8}$ (11 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13 $\frac{1}{8}$ -15-16 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg. Cast off.

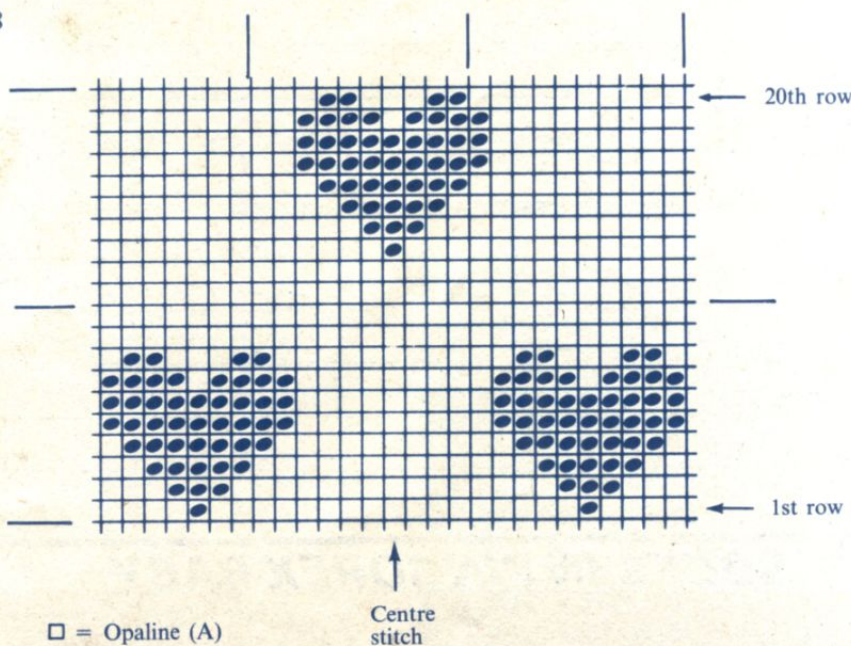
MAKE UP

Join side seams and inner leg seams reversing seams on leg borders so that these can be folded in half onto right side. Sew shoulder straps to each side of bib front joining cast-on edge of straps to top of waistband. Sew a button to other end of each strap to fasten through holes at back.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension then calculate the

86.328



□ = Opaline (A)

● = Blanc (B)

See instructions for arrangement of motifs on bib front

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

BACK

For each leg cast on 54 (58-62-66-70) sts using waste yarn, work a few rows st st. RCO. Using A work st st section as for hand-knit version as far as crotch. Cast off 2 sts at inner leg edge on next row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 3 alt rows. Join the two legs and cont as for hand-knit version. At waistline remove sts from the machine, work the dec row by hand then replace sts and using a tighter tension work waistband in single rib.

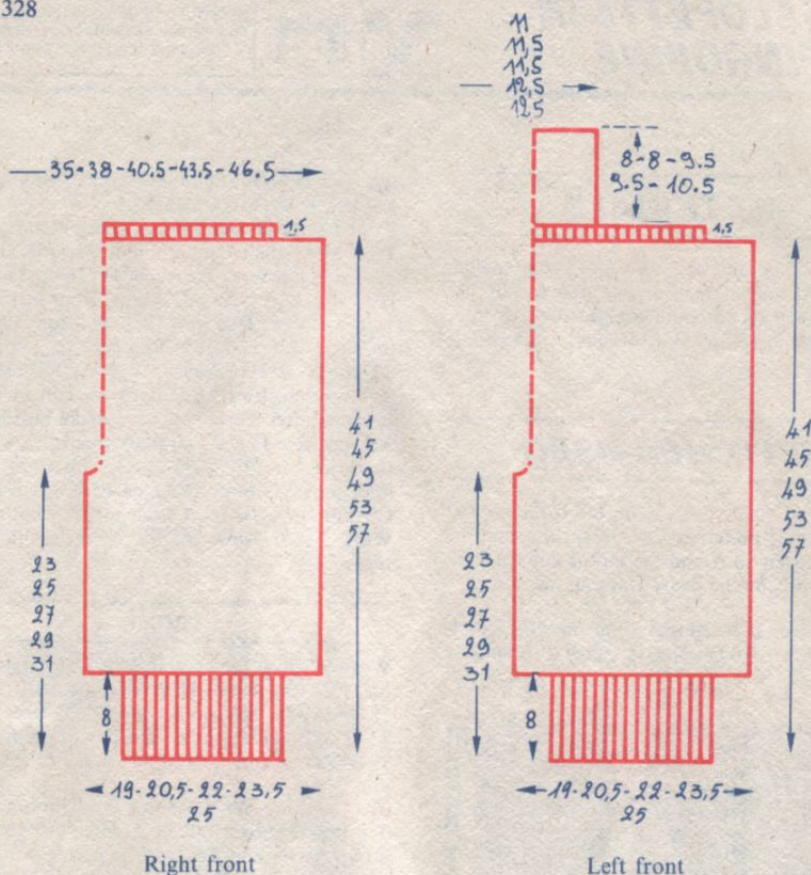
Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/4 mm needle and join on A. P 1 row on wrong side working 17 (19-19-21-23) decs evenly spaced then replace rem sts onto the machine and work border in rib to correct depth using B to cast off.

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes. Complete bib section as for hand-knit version working the last 2 rib rows by hand. Work leg borders as for back.

Work shoulder straps and make up garment as for hand-knit version, joining short crotch seam at centre front and back before joining inner leg seams.

86.328



NOTES

07 SOCKS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (8 to 12 months).

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 ball Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and a small amount Opaline No 410 (B). Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 1/4 mm [US size 3]. Note, Opaline is only used for 1st row at beg of socks and may be omitted.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st.

Tensions: Over single rib using 3 1/4 mm needles and measured unstretched, 40 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 45 sts. Over st st using 3 1/4 mm needles, 30 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 35 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

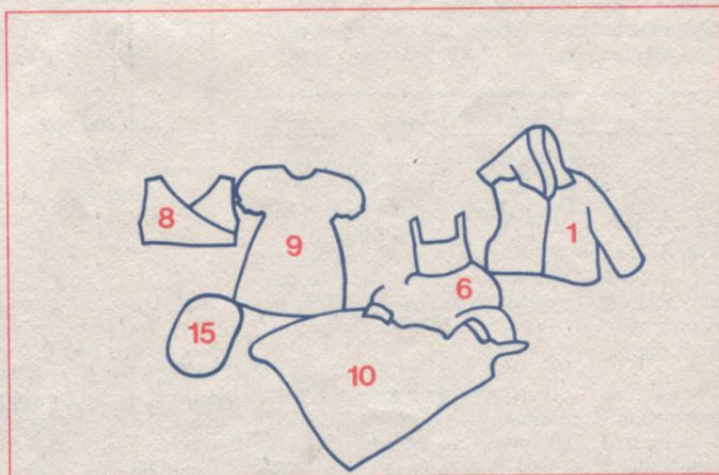
With B cast on 45 (49) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** P 1 (0), * k 1, p 1; rep from * to last 2 (1)

sts, k 1, p 1 (0). Change to A. **2nd row:** K 1 (0), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to last 2 (1) sts, p 1, k 1 (0). Using A only rep these 2 rows until work measures 9 (11) cm [3 1/2 (4 1/2) ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row. Now divide for heel. Cut yarn, slip off first 9 (10) sts onto a holder, slip next 27 (29) sts of instep onto a piece of contrast yarn then, using A k rem 9 (10) sts of row then having right side facing k first group of 9 (10) sts. Cont on these 18 (20) sts for heel and beg with a p row work 11 (13) more rows in st st.

Heel Shaping: **1st row:** K 12 (14), turn leaving 6 sts unworked. **2nd row:** P 6 (8), turn leaving 6 sts at this edge also. **3rd row:** K 5 (7), k 2 tog, turn. **4th row:** P 5 (7), p 2 tog, turn. Rep last 2 rows 5 times more; all sts at sides have been worked in and 6 (8) sts rem. Cut yarn and onto free needle cast on 1 st with A then onto same needle with right side facing, pick up and k 8 (9) sts along right-hand side of heel, k 6 (8) sts of heel, pick up and k 8 (9) sts along other side of heel, turn and cast on 1 st. P 1 row on these 24 (28) sts then shape sides. **1st row:** K 1, SKPO, k to last 3 sts, k 2 tog, k 1. Cont to dec in these positions on next 2 alt rows then cont on rem 18 (22) sts and work 19 (21) rows without shaping, ending with a p row. **** Shape toe as folls:**

1st row: K 1, SKPO, k to last 3 sts, k 2 tog, k 1. **2nd row:** P 1, p 2 tog, p to last 3 sts, p 2 tog tbl, p 1. Rep these 2 rows twice more (then for **2nd size** rep 1st row again). **** Cut yarn and leave rem 6 (8) sts on a safety pin.**

Instep: Place the 27 (29) sts of instep onto a needle so that right side will be facing for next row; cast on 1 st onto the other needle, then onto same needle, [k 1, p 1] 13 (14) times, k 1, turn and cast on 1 st. Cont in rib on these 29 (31) sts for a further 24 (26) rows, thus ending with a row on right side. **Next row:** P 1 (2), [p 2 tog, p 1] 9 times, p 1 (2). [20 (22) sts]. Work from **** to **** as on foot section. Place rem 8 sts and the 6 (8) sts of foot section onto one needle and with right side facing, [k 2 tog] 7 (8) times. Cut yarn, thread it through rem sts, draw up tightly and sew securely. Join seam along each side of foot; join back seam reversing it on depth required for turnover top.



08 HEART WARMER IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (9 to 12 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.331

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 (2) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Opaline No 150 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 3/4 mm and 3 1/4 mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 3 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs worked from chart. Do not weave in yarns while working motifs but carry the colour not in use across on wrong side; where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around the one in use at

centre of this group of sts taking care that yarns are not crossed on same st in subsequent rows. If preferred the motifs may be embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method and in this case the first 8 rows of st st are worked entirely in A.

Tension: Over st st using 3 1/4 mm needles, 30 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 36 sts.



GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 75 (85) sts. Change at once to A. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and working in st st work motifs from chart as folls: **1st row:** K 7 (6) A, [1 B, 11 A] 5 (6) times, 1 B, 7 (6) A. **2nd row:** P 6 (5) A, [3 B, 9 A] 5 (6) times, 3 B, 6 (5) A. Cont as now set until the 8 rows have been worked and motifs are completed. Cont in A only, without shaping until work measures 7 (8) cm [2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (3 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next 5 (7) alt rows. Cont on rem 55 (61) sts until work measures 18 (20) cm [7 $\frac{1}{8}$ (7 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 5 (6) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** Cast off 5 (6), k until there are 8 sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 19 (21) sts, k to end. Cont on 13 (14) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 5 (6) sts at beg of next row and 3 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 5 sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 3, p to end. Cast off rem 5 sts.

LEFT FRONT

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 77 (87) sts; change at once to A and rep 1st and 2nd rows of back. Now working in st st work motifs as folls: **1st row:** K 7 (6) A, [1 B, 11 A] 5 (6) times, 1 B, 9 (8) A. **2nd row:** P 8 (7) A, [3 B, 9 A] 5 (6) times, 3 B, 6 (5) A. Cont working motifs as now set until they are completed on 8th row then cont in A only and work 3 rows straight thus ending at front edge.

Front & Armhole Shaping: Cast off 8 sts at beg of next row, 4 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows, 3 sts on next 3 alt rows, 2 sts on next 7 (9) alt rows and 1 st on next 10 (12) alt rows then dec 1 st at same edge on every foll 3rd row 3 times; at same time, when work matches back to beg of armhole ending at side, cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts on next alt row and 1 st on next 5 (7) alt rows. Still working front shapings, keep armhole edge straight until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 5 (6) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 5 sts.

RIGHT FRONT

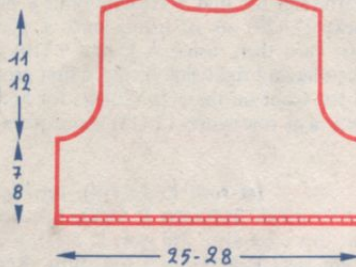
Work as for left front reversing arrangement of motifs; after they are completed work 2 rows in A then complete as for left front from ** to end.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 74 (80) sts along sloping front edge of right front, 27 (29) sts across back neck and 74 (80) sts along front edge of left front. [175 (189) sts]. Rep 2nd row of back border then

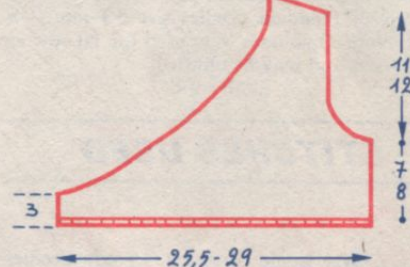
86.331

5
5,5 → 8-9 →

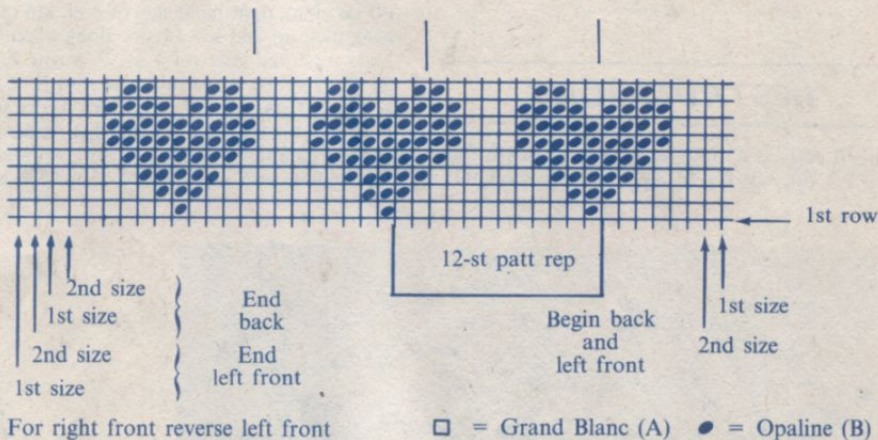


Back

5
5,5 →



Left front



using B cast off all sts ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 81 (87) sts all round armhole edge. Work as for front border and work similar border on other armhole. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 13 sts along front edge of right front. **1st row:** (wrong side). K 1, p 1, yrn, p 2 tog, [k 1, p 1] twice, k 1, p 2 tog, yrn, p 1, k 1. Change to B and cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left front omitting buttonholes. Join ends of these borders to ends of front border. Join side seams and ends of armhole borders. Sew 2 buttons to side edge of left front to correspond with buttonholes; on front edge of left front make a buttonhole loop near top of front border and sew 3rd button to inside of right side seam to correspond. If garment is for a boy reverse buttonholes and buttons.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to produce stated measurements.

BACK AND FRONT

Cast on the sts by hand and work the 2 rows of rib then place sts onto the machine and complete as for hand-knit version. Make up garment as explained above working all borders by hand.

NOTES

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

09 DRESS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.330

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-3-3-3) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball Opaline No 150 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 5 buttons; elastic thread.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs worked from charts on bodice and on sleeves. Do not weave in yarns but carry colour not in use across on wrong side of work. Where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around the one in use at centre of the group of sts taking care that yarns are not crossed on same st in subsequent rows. For the back bodice sections where there are only 1 or 2 motifs on a row separate small balls should be used for each motif and the sections between, twisting yarns around each other when changing colour.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 30 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 36 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 143 (151-159-167-173) sts. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st; inc 1 st at centre of 1st row then cont on 144 (152-160-168-174) sts until work measures 16 (18-20-22-24) cm [6 $\frac{1}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{3}{4}$ -8 $\frac{1}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. Divide for back opening. **Next row:** K 72 (76-80-84-87), turn and cont on these sts for right back leaving rem sts on a spare needle. Cont without shaping until work measures 4 cm [1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins] from base of opening, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** **1st size:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 15 times,

[p 3 tog] 4 times, [p 2 tog] 14 times, p 1. **2nd size:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 17 times, [p 3 tog] twice, [p 2 tog] 17 times, p 1. **3rd size:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 39 times, p 1. **4th size:** P 2, [p 2 tog] 40 times, p 2. **5th size:** P 4, [p 2 tog] 40 times, p 3.

All sizes: Cont on rem 35 (38-41-44-47) sts and work in patt; use Chart No 1 for **1st, 2nd and 3rd sizes.** Chart No 2 for **4th and 5th sizes.** **1st row:** K 7 (10-13-7-10) A, 1 B, 17 A, 1 B, 9 (9-9-18-18) A. **2nd row:** P 8 (8-8-17-17) A, 3 B, 15 A, 3 B, 6 (9-12-6-9) A. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 22.5 (24.5-26.5-29-31) cm [8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (9 $\frac{1}{8}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending at side edge.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next alt row and 1 st on next 3 alt rows. Cont on rem 27 (30-33-36-39) sts until work measures 31.5 (34.5-37.5-41-44) cm [12 $\frac{3}{8}$ (13 $\frac{1}{4}$ -14 $\frac{3}{8}$ -16 $\frac{1}{8}$ -17 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending at side edge.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Cast off 4 (5-5-6-7), k to end. **2nd row:** Cast off 10, p to end. **3rd row:** As 1st. **4th row:** Cast off 4 (5-6-7-8), p to end. Cast off rem 5 (5-7-7-7) sts to complete shoulder slope.

LEFT BACK

With right side facing rejoin A to sts of left back, k to end. Cont as for right back until the dec

row has been worked then work in patt. Read 1st and 2nd rows given for right front in reverse; cont in patt as now set and complete as for right back reversing all shapings and reading p for k and k for p when working shoulder and neck shapings.

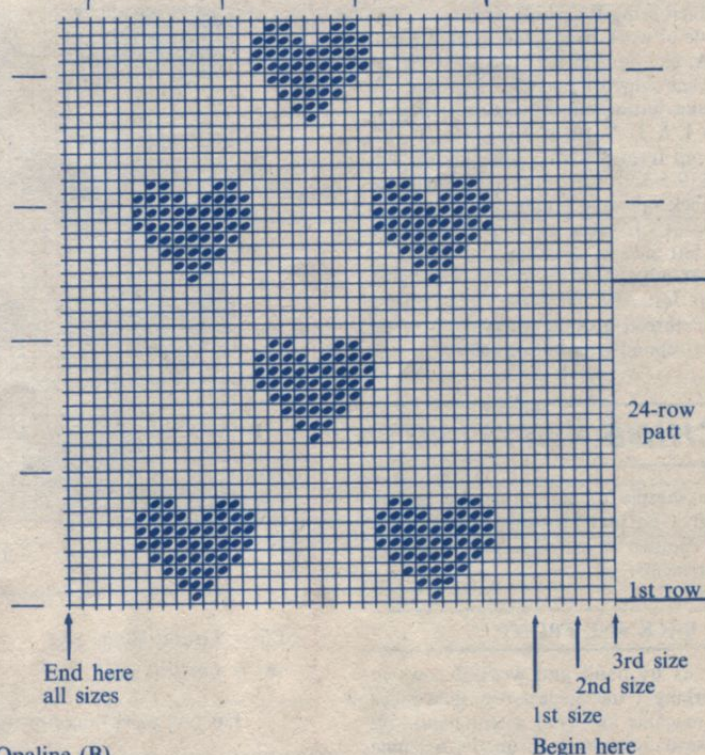
FRONT

Work as for back but without forming centre opening; cont until work measures 20 (22-24-26-28) cm [7 $\frac{7}{8}$ (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11) ins] from beg, ending with a k row. **Dec row:** **1st size:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 30 times, [p 3 tog] 8 times, [p 2 tog] 29 times, p 1. **2nd size:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 35 times, [p 3 tog] 4 times, [p 2 tog] 34 times, p 1. **3rd size:** P 1, [p 2 tog] 79 times, p 1. **4th size:** P 3, [p 2 tog] 81 times, p 3. **5th size:** P 6, [p 2 tog] 81 times, p 6. **All sizes:** Cont on rem 69 (75-81-87-93) sts and work in patt from Chart No 3. **1st row:** K 7 (10-13-7-10) A, [1 B, 17 A] 3 (3-3-4-4) times, 1 B, 7 (10-13-7-10) A. **2nd row:** P 6 (9-12-6-9) A, [3 B, 15 A] 3 (3-3-4-4) times, 3 B, 6 (9-12-6-9) A. Cont in patt as now set until work matches back to armhole ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next 3 alt rows. Cont on rem 53 (59-65-71-77) sts until work measures 29 (31.5-34.5-37.5-40.5) cm [11 $\frac{3}{8}$ (12 $\frac{3}{8}$ -13 $\frac{1}{4}$ -14 $\frac{3}{8}$ -16) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

86.330

Chart No 1, Right back, 1st, 2nd and 3rd sizes



- = Opaline (B)
- = Grand Blanc (A)

Reverse patt when working left back

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: 1st row: K 23 (26-28-31-33) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 7 (7-9-9-11) sts, k to end. Cont on 23 (26-28-31-33) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row straight. ** Cast off 4 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 2 (3-3-4-4) alt rows; at same time, when work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side edge, cast off 4 (5-5-6-7) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 5 (5-7-7-7) sts. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from ** to end.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 39 (41-45-49-51) sts. Change to A and rep 1st and 2nd rib rows given for back twice. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles. **Inc row:** K 3 (1-2-2-0), [inc in each of next 2 sts, k 1] 11 (13-14-15-17) times, k 3 (1-1-2-0). Cont on 61 (67-73-79-85) sts and p 1 row then work in patt from Chart No 3. **1st row:** K 3 (6-9-12-15) A, [1 B, 17 A] 3 times, 1 B, 2 (6-9-12-15) A. Cont in patt as now set, without shaping until work measures 4.5 (5-5.5-6-7) cm [1 $\frac{1}{2}$ (2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg.

Top Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows; dec 1 st at both ends of every alt row 4 (4-6-8-10) times, then cast off 2 sts at beg of next 6 (8-8-8-8) rows and 3 sts at beg of next 6 rows. Cast off rem 9 (11-13-15-17) sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 15 (16-17-18-19) sts across left back neck edge, 37 (41-43-47-49) sts around front neck edge and 15 (16-17-18-19) sts across right back neck edge. Beg with 2nd row work in rib working 2 rows in A then using B cast off ribwise.

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 57 (61-65-71-75) sts along right back edge of opening. Rep 2nd rib row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge, p 1, k 1, * yfd, k 2 tog, rib 10 (10-12-14-14); * rep from * to * 3 times more, yfd, k 2 tog, rib 5 (9-5-3-7). Rib 1 more row then cast off ribwise. Pick up same number of sts on left back edge; cast off ribwise. Lap right back border over left side of opening and slip-st in place at lower edge. Sew in sleeves easing in fullness at top. Join side and sleeve seams. Pass a row of elastic thread around waistline. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

BACK AND FRONT

Cast on the sts by hand and work 2 rows in single rib working 1 inc on last row then place sts onto the machine and cont as for hand-knit version. At waist, remove sts from the machine work the dec row by hand then replace sts onto machine and complete as for hand-knit version.

86.330

Chart No 2, Right back, 4th and 5th sizes

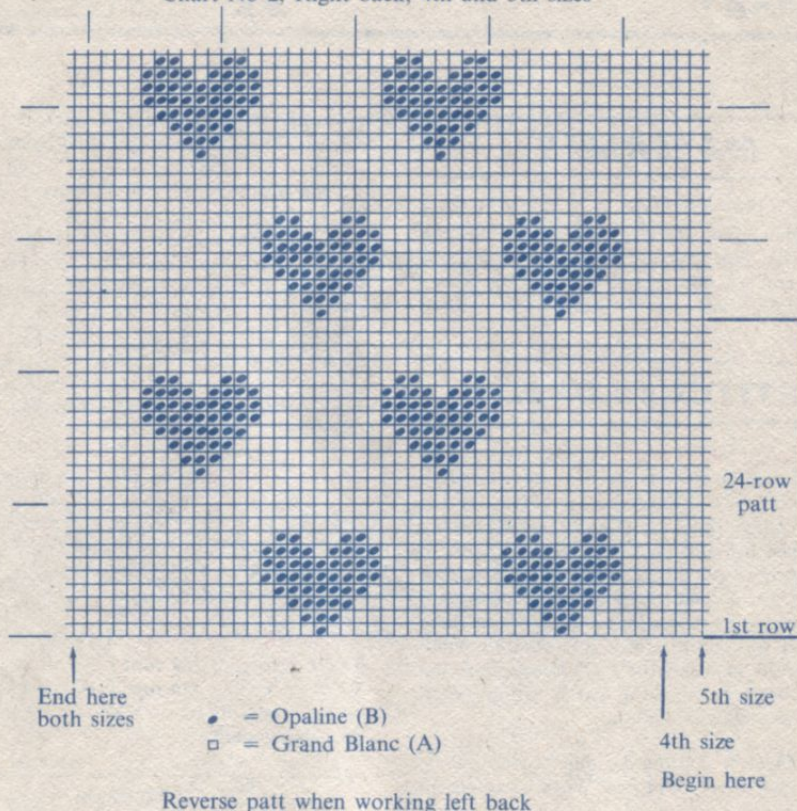
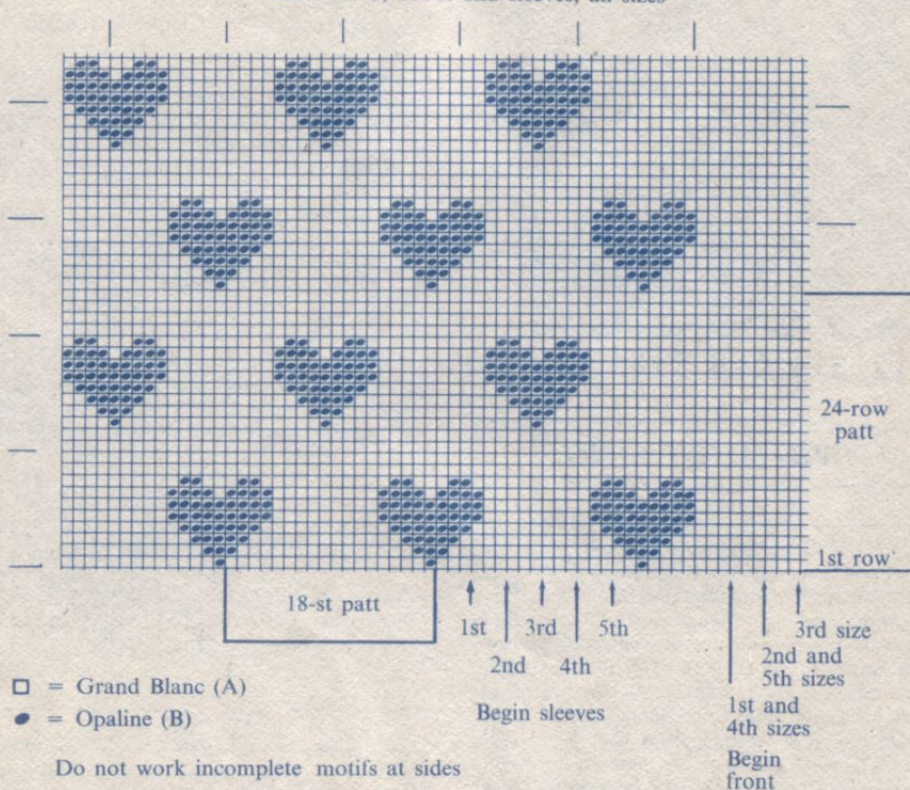
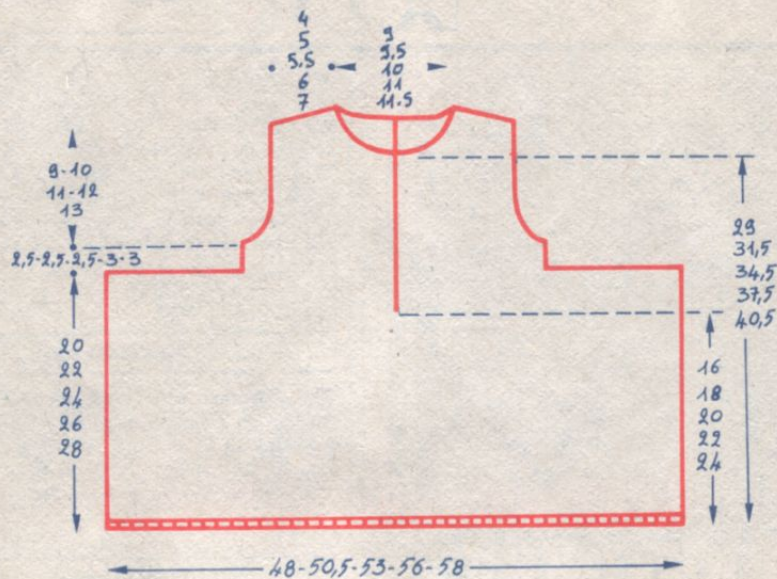


Chart No 3, Front and sleeves, all sizes

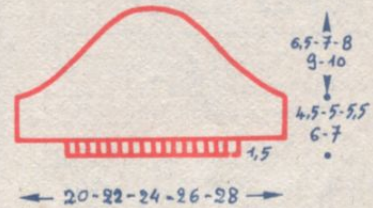


GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.330



Back and front



Sleeves

SLEEVES

Cast on the sts by hand and work the 4 rows of

ribbing and the inc row then place sts onto the machine and complete as for hand-knit version. Make up garment as for hand-knit version working borders by hand.

NOTES

10 REVERSIBLE PRAM COVER IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZE: Finished cover measures approx
56 cm by 80 cm [22 ins by 31 ½ ins].

No 86.337

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 4 balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 3 balls Opaline No 150 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 ¼ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2].

STITCHES USED

Single rib; heart motifs, worked from charts as explained below. Do not weave in yarns but carry the colour not in use across on wrong side; where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around the one in use at centre of this group taking care that the yarns are not crossed on same st in subsequent rows.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 31 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 35 sts beg at right-hand edge of Chart No 1 and working first 35 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

FIRST SIDE

With 3 mm needles and B cast on 143 sts. Work in st st beg with a k row working patt from Chart No 1. For each row begin at right-hand edge of chart and work along chart until centre st has been worked then work back from pre-

vious st to beg of row. Work 1st to 4th rows entirely in B as shown. **5th row:** K 8 B, * 1 A, 17 B; * rep from * to * ending 1 A, 8 B. **6th row:** P 7 B, * 3 A, 15 B; * rep from * to * ending 3 A, 7 B. Cont working from chart as now set until 268 rows have been worked; that is, 11 complete patts plus 4 rows in B. Cast off.

SECOND SIDE

This is worked with background in A and motifs in B. With 3 mm needles cast on 143 sts using A. Working in st st work patt from Chart No 2, reading it in same way as for Chart No 1. Cont until 268 rows have been worked. Cast off.

BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 ¼ mm needles and A, pick up and k 210 sts along one side edge of first side section. Work in st st beg with a p row and inc 1 st at both ends of next 9 alt rows; work 4 rows without shaping then dec 1 st at both ends of next row and next 8 alt rows. Work 1 row then cast off. Work similar border along other side edge. With right side of work facing and using 2 ¼ mm needles and A, pick up and k 147 sts along cast-on edge of first side section. Work same border as on side edge then work border on cast-off edge of first side in same way as along cast-on edge.

86.337

Chart No 1, First side

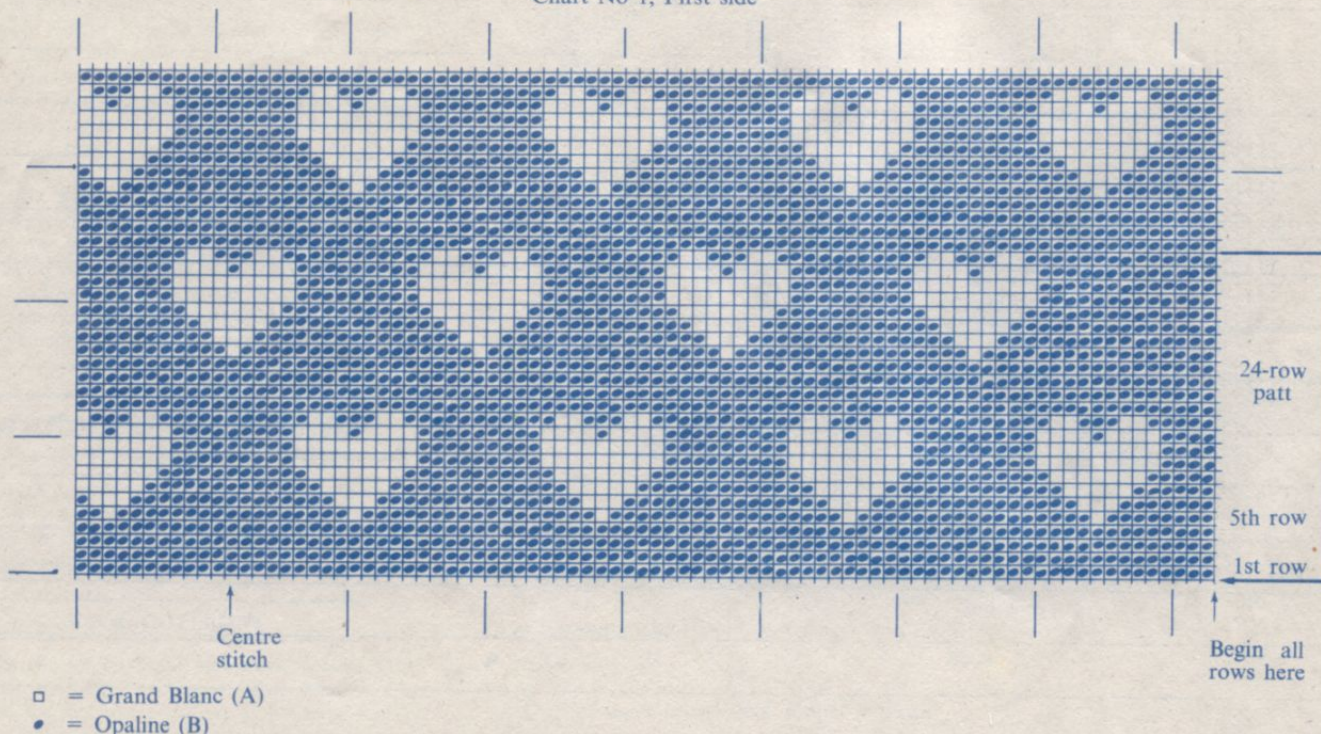
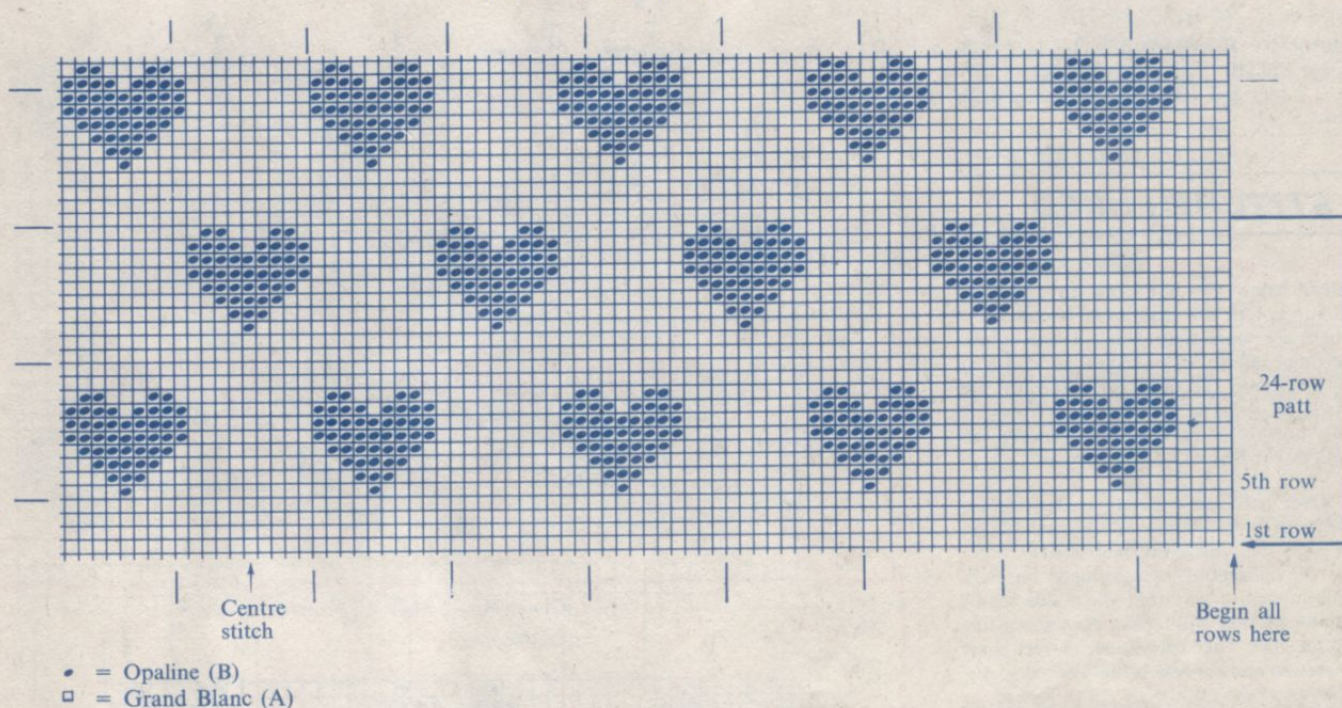


Chart No 2, Second side

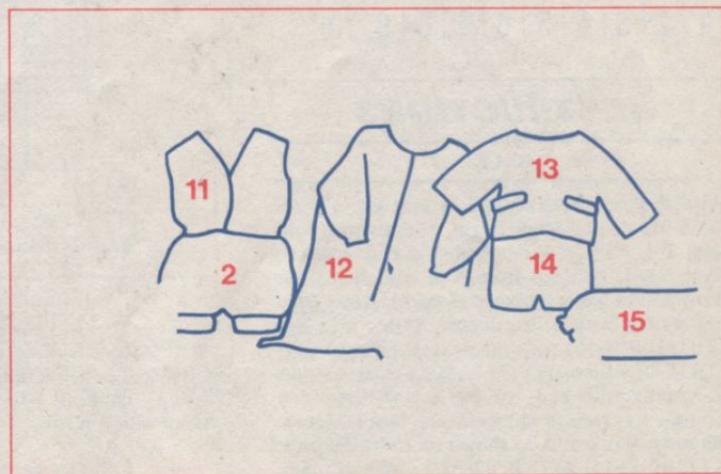
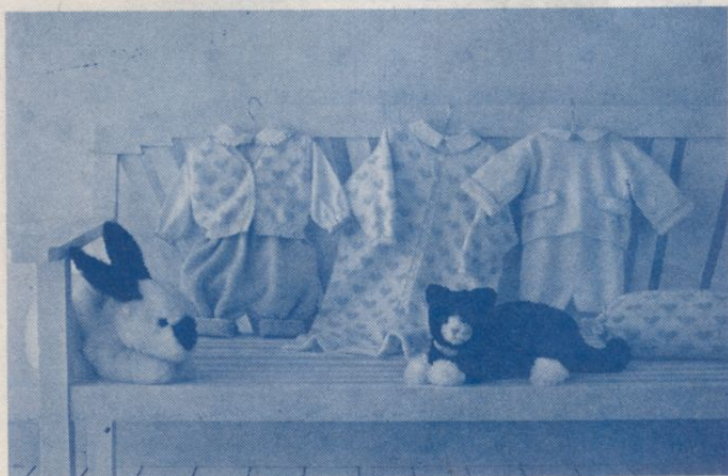


MAKE UP

Join shaped corners of all borders. With wrong sides inside pin first and second side sections tog matching cast-on and cast-off edges. Fold entire border in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edges to back of picked-up sts and to edges of second section at same time.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension over patt. Work both sections as for hand-knit version. For borders cast on the sts onto the machine and sew completed borders in place. Make up as for hand-knit version.



11 GILET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 (1-1-2-2) balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 (1-1-1-2) balls Opaline No 150 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 4 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs worked from charts as explained below. Do not weave in yarns but carry colour not in use across on wrong side; where there are more than 5 sts in one colour twist the other colour around the one in use at centre of this group and take care that yarns are not crossed on same st in subsequent rows. If preferred the motifs may be embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 31 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 38 sts as given for 1st size on right front.

Note on patt: The motifs are arranged on back and fronts in such a way that when side seams have been joined they will form a continuous line all round the gilet. Take care to use correct chart for each section and for size being worked.



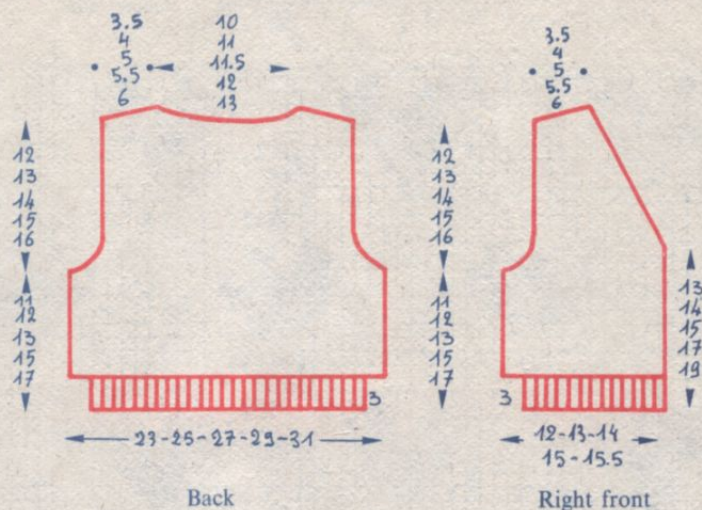
INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 67 (73-79-85-91) sts and work in rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **** Inc row:** Rib 12 (13-14-15-16), [inc in next st, rib 10 (11-12-13-14)] 5 times. [72 (78-84-90-96) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and working in st st beg with a k row, work patt from Chart No 1. **1st to 4th rows:** Work in A as shown on chart. **5th row:** K 4 (7-10-13-16) A, [1 B, 17 A] 3 (3-4-4-4) times, 1 B, 13 (16-1-4-7) A. **6th row:** P 12 (15-0-3-6) A, [3 B, 15 A] 3 (3-4-4-4) times, 3 B, 3 (6-9-12-15) A. Cont in patt as now set without shaping until work measures 11 (12-13-15-17) cm [4 $\frac{1}{4}$ (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -5 $\frac{1}{8}$ -5 $\frac{3}{8}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

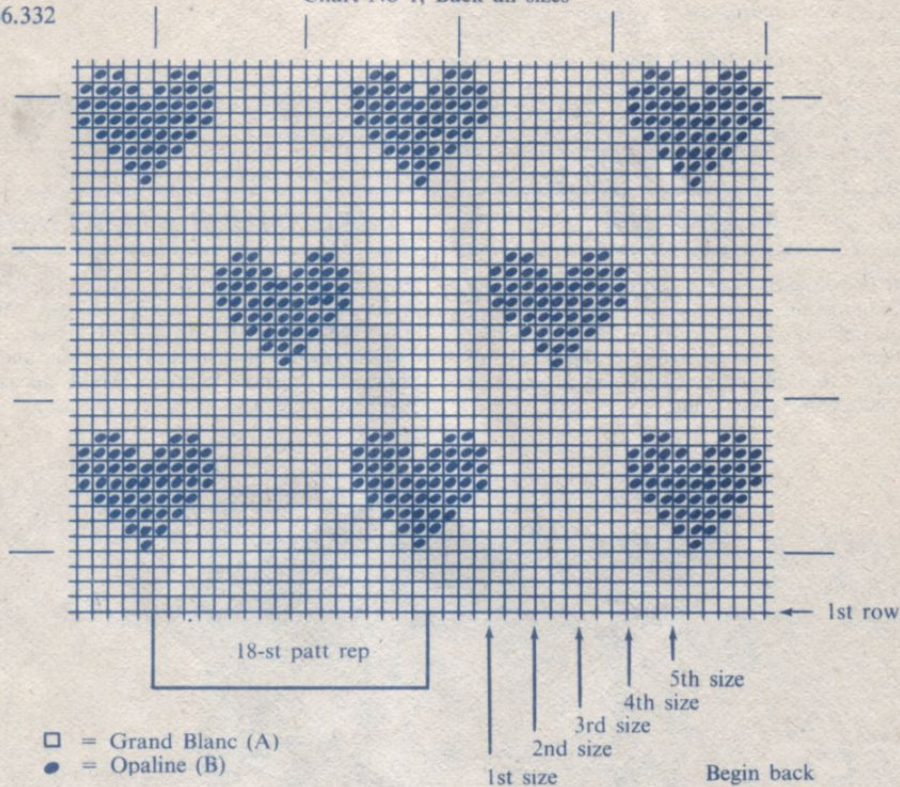
Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows then dec

86.332



86.332

Chart No 1, Back all sizes



1 st at both ends of next 4 alt rows. Cont on rem 54 (60-66-72-78) sts until work measures 23 (25-27-30-33) cm [9 (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -13) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Cast off 6 (7-8-9-10), k until there are 10 (11-12-13-14) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 22 (24-26-28-30) sts, k to end. Cont on 16 (18-20-22-24) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 6 (7-8-9-10) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 5 (6-7-8-9) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 5, p to end. Cast off rem 5 (6-7-8-9) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 35 (37-39-43-45) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 8 (5-7-10-9), [inc in next st, rib 8 (7-7-10-8)] 3 (4-4-3-4) times. [38 (41-43-46-49) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and working in st st work patt using Chart No 2 for 1st, 2nd and 5th sizes and Chart No 3 for 3rd and 4th sizes. Work 1st to 4th rows in A. **5th row:** K 4 (10-15-21-9) A, [1 B, 17 A] once (once-once-once-twice), 1 B, 15 (12-9-6-3) A. Cont in patt as now set until work matches back to armhole but ending with a k row.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.332

Chart No 2, Right front, 1st, 2nd and 5th sizes

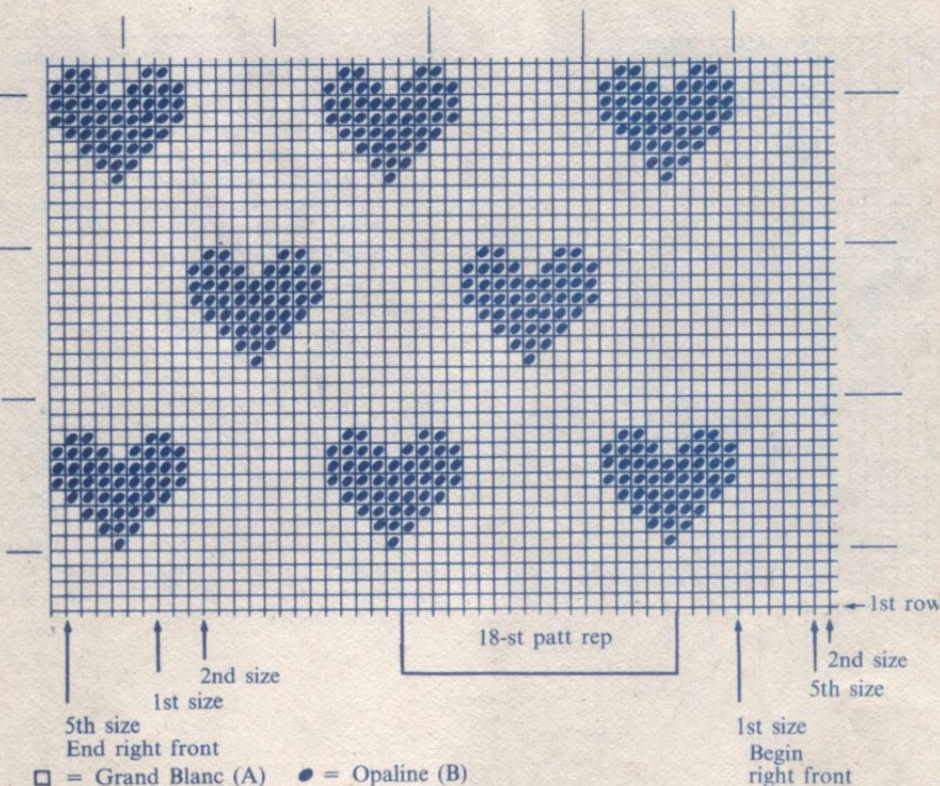
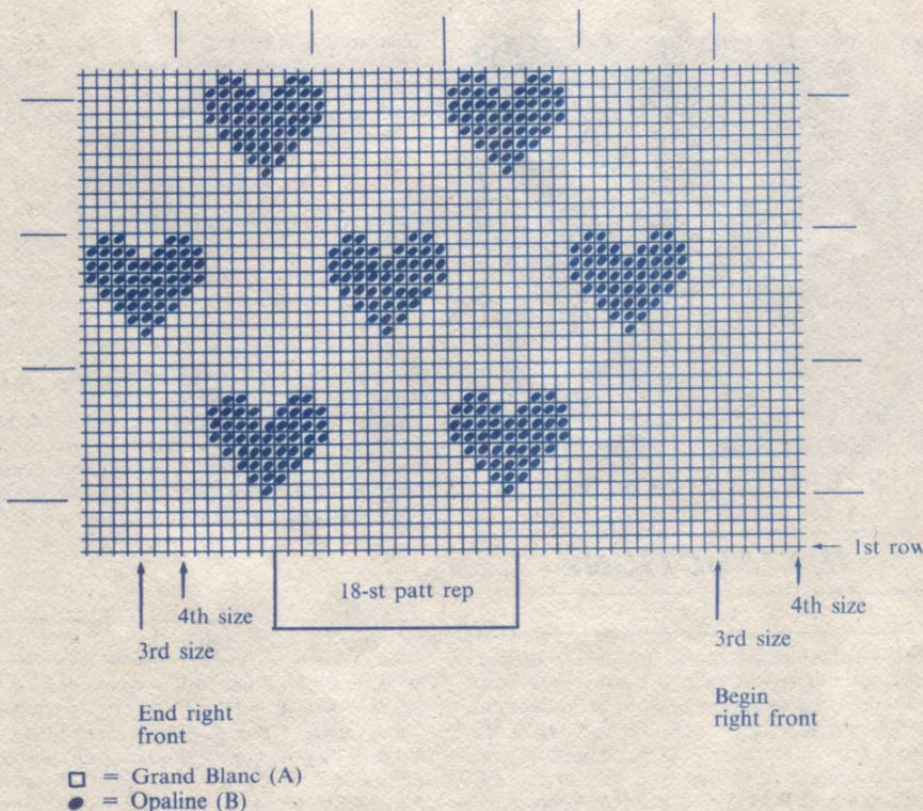


Chart No 3, Right front, 3rd and 4th sizes



Armhole & Front Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next alt row and 1 st on next 2 alt rows; cont to dec at armhole edge on alt rows twice more but at same time, dec 1 st at front edge on next row then at same edge on every alt row 17 (18-15-13-12) times, then on every foll 3rd row 0 (0-3-6-8) times. When armhole shapings have been completed keep this edge straight until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 6 (7-8-9-10) sts at beg of next row, work 1 row then cast off rem 5 (6-7-8-9) sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front until the inc row has been worked then change to 3 mm needles and working in st st work patt from Chart No 4. Work 1st to 4th rows in A. **5th row:** K 6 (3-0-15-12) A, [1 B, 17 A] once (twice-twice-once-twice), then for 1st size 1 B, 13 A; for 2nd size work rem 2 sts in A; for 3rd size 1 B, 6 A; for 4th size 1 B, 12 A; for 5th size work rem st in A). Do not work incomplete motifs at front edge. Cont in patt as now set and complete as for right front reversing all shapings.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and A, pick up and k 43 (46-49-56-62) sts along straight front edge of right front and 40 (43-46-49-53) sts along sloping edge to shoulder. [83 (89-95-105-115) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in rib and if for a boy work 4 rows in A then cast off ribwise using B. If for a girl work 1 row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge, right side facing, rib 3 (3-3-4-4), * cast off 2, [rib until there are 10 (11-12-14-16) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 2] 3 times, * rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Rib 1 more row in A then cast off ribwise using B. Pick up same number of sts on left front in reverse border. Work in rib beg with 2nd row and if for a girl work 4 rows in A then cast off ribwise using B. If for a boy work 1 row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at shoulder edge rib 42 (45-48-51-55), then rep from * to * in same row of right front, rib to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole, rib 1 more row in A then cast off ribwise using B.

With right side of work facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and A, pick up and k 35 (37-39-41-43) sts across back neck. Beg with 2nd row work 4 rows in rib then cast off ribwise using B.

Join shoulder seams and ends of borders. With right side of work facing and using 2 3/4 mm needles and A pick up and k 83 (89-95-101-107) sts all round one armhole edge. Work as for back neck border. Work similar border on other armhole. Join side seams and ends of armhole borders. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

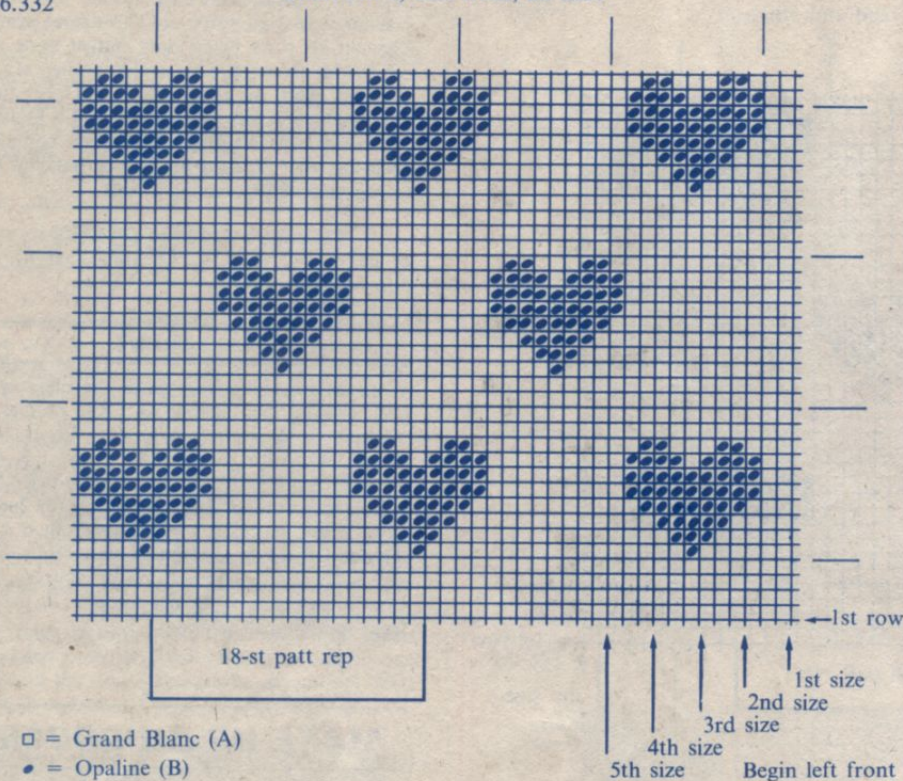
MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension over patt then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.332

Chart No 4, Left front, all sizes



BACK

Using waste yarn cast on 72 (78-84-90-96) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Now join on A and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/2 mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 5 decs evenly spaced then replace rem sts onto the machine and work welt in A to correct depth using a tighter tension than for st st.

FRONTS

Using waste yarn cast on 38 (41-43-46-49) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Now join on A and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 1/2 mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 3 (4-4-3-4) decs evenly spaced then replace rem sts onto the machine and work welt as for back. Make up garment as for hand-knit version; either work borders by hand or cast on the various groups of sts onto the machine and sew completed borders in place.

12 SLEEPING BAG IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZE: Garment is in one size to fit a baby up to 9 months. Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.333

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 4 balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 2 balls Opaline No 150 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 1/2 mm and 3 1/4 mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 7 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; heart motifs worked in st st from chart. Do not weave in yarns but carry the colour not in use across on wrong side of work. When working the sts in A between motifs twist B around A once or twice during this section and similarly when working more than 5 sts in B for the motif twist A around B once; take care that the yarns are not crossed on the same st in subsequent rows. If preferred the st st sections may be worked entirely in A with the motifs embroidered on afterwards by the Swiss Darning method.

Tension: Over patt using 3 1/4 mm needles, 31 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 37 sts and on 5th row work 9 A, 1 B, 17 A, 1 B, 9 A. On 17th row place a motif in centre.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 1/4 mm needles and A cast on 121 sts and working in st st, beg with a k row, work patt from chart. **1st to 4th rows:** Work in A. Join on B. **5th row:** K 15 A, * 1 B, 17 A; * rep from * to * 4 times more, 1 B, 15 A. At end of row twist B around A so that it is held at side of work. **6th row:** P 14 A, * 3 B, 15 A; * rep from * to * 4 times more, 3 B, 14 A. Cont as now set until this line of motifs is completed on 12th row

then work 4 rows in A. **17th row:** K 6 A, * 1 B, 17 A; * rep from * to * 5 times more, 1 B, 6 A. Cont working from chart, without shaping until work measures 46 cm [18 ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 8 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 105 sts until work measures 62 cm [24 3/8 ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

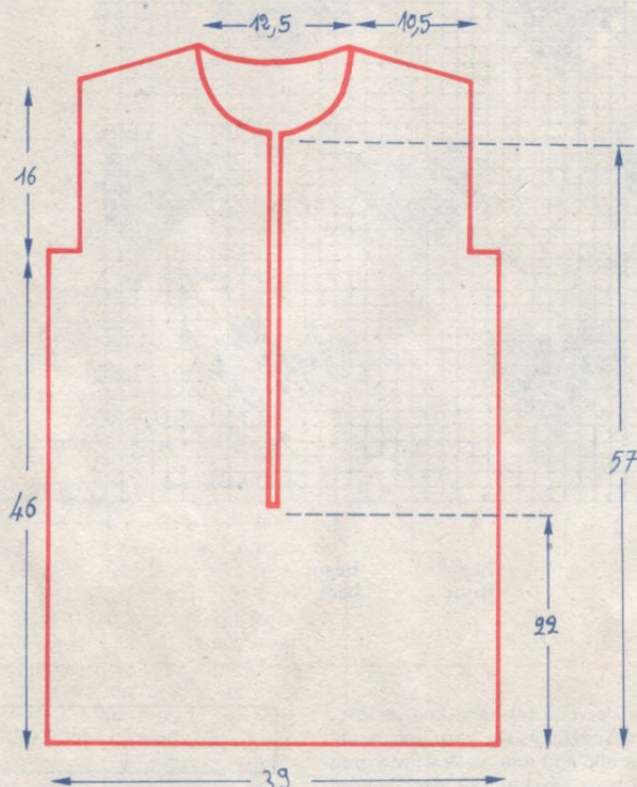
Shoulder & Neck Shaping: During foll rows complete any motifs which have been started but do not start any new ones. Cast off 6 sts at beg of next 6 rows. **Next row:** Cast off 6, k until there are 12 sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 33 sts, k to end. Cont on 18 sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 6 sts at beg of next row and 3 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 9 sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 3, p to end. Cast off rem 9 sts.

FRONT

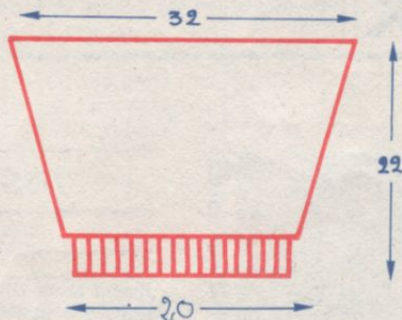
Work as for back until 4th row has been worked. **5th row:** K 6 A, * 1 B, 17 A; * rep from * to * 5 times more, 1 B, 6 A. Cont with motifs as now set until they are completed; on 17th row arrange motifs thus, k 15 A, * 1 B, 17 A; * rep from * to * 4 times more, 1 B, 15 A. Cont in patt until work measures 22 cm [8 5/8 ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.333



Back and front



Sleeves

Front Opening: Next row: K 59 and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off 3, k to end. Cont on 59 sts now rem on needle for right front keeping patt correct. Cont until work measures 46 cm [18 ins] from beg, ending at side edge.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 8 sts at beg of next row then cont on rem 51 sts until work measures 57 cm [22 $\frac{3}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending at the opening.

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 4 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 4 alt rows and 1 st on next 6 alt rows; **at same time**, when work measures 62 cm [24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending at side edge, cast off 6 sts at beg of next row and next 3 alt rows, work 1 row then cast off rem 9 sts. Rejoin yarn to sts of left front and complete to match right front reversing all shapings.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B cast on 51 sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. Change to A. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Cont with A and work 15 more rows in rib. **18th row:** Rib 3, [inc in next st, rib 3] 12 times. [63 sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and working in st st beg with a k row work patt from chart; inc 1 st at both ends of 4th row. [65 sts]. **5th row:** K 14 A, * 1 B, 17 A; * rep from * to * once, 1 B, 14 A. Cont in patt as now set but inc 1 st at both ends of 8th and 12th rows of 1st patt then on every foll 3rd row 15 times, working extra sts into patt. Cont on these 99 sts until work measures 22 cm [8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 32 sts along right front neck edge, 43 sts across back neck and 32 sts along left front neck. Work in rib as on cuff beg with 2nd row and working 5 rows A then 1 row B. Cast off ribwise.

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 117 sts along left front edge of opening including edge of neck border. If garment is for a girl work as for neck border. If for a boy work as for neck border but when 2 rows have been worked make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge of opening, wrong side facing, rib 4, [yarn, p 2 tog, rib 16] 6 times, yarn, p 2 tog, rib 3. Work rem 3 rows of border and cast off ribwise. Work similar border on right front; if for a boy omit buttonholes. If for a girl work 2 rows then make buttonholes as on left front beg at neck edge and reading row in reverse. Complete border.

Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew armhole casting-off to a corresponding depth on sides of sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew lower edges of front borders to base of opening with buttonhole border over the other border. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

14 SHORT TROUSERS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows left back or right front leg; above crotch full width is shown.

No 86.335

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 (1-2) balls Grand Blanc No 103. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 4 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 30 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 36 sts.

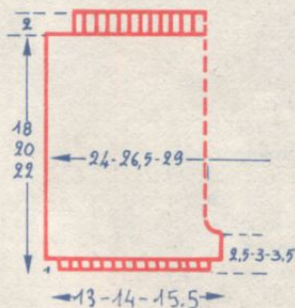


INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

For one leg cast on 39 (43-47) sts using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows once then change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st for 6 (8-10) rows. Cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle. Work second leg in same way but do not cut yarn. Join legs and work crotch shaping. **1st row:** K 38 (42-46), slip rem st, then with right side of first leg facing k 2 sts tog and pass the slipped st over, then k 37 (41-45). [76 (84-92) sts]. **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** K 35 (39-43), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 35 (39-43). **5th row:** K 34 (38-42), SKPO, k 2, k 2 tog, k 34 (38-42). Cont on rem 72 (80-88) sts until work measures 18 (20-22) cm [7 $\frac{1}{8}$ (7 $\frac{3}{8}$ -8 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row and working 1 dec at end of last row. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and cont on rem 71 (79-87) sts working in rib as on leg border. Work 3 rows then make buttonholes. **4th row:** Rib 19 (22-25), cast off 3, rib until there are 27 (29-31) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 3 more rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise.

86.335



Left back or right front

FRONT

Work exactly as for back.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 9 sts and work in rib with g st edges. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 3 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 4 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 29 (31-33) cm [11 $\frac{3}{8}$ (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13) ins] from beg. Cast off.

MAKE UP

Join side seams and inner leg seams. Sew a button to each end of both shoulder straps.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements.

BACK

For first leg cast on and work the first 4 rows by hand then place sts onto the machine and work 6 (8-10) rows in st st then dec 1 st at left hand edge on next row and next 2 alt rows. Work second leg in same way reversing shapings. Join both legs with shapings at centre and complete as for hand-knit version using a tighter tension for waistband.

FRONT

Work as for back.

Work shoulder straps and make up garment as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

GREEN AND WHITE LAYETTE

15 BOLSTER CUSHION IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZE: Finished width, approx 37.5 cm [14 3/4 ins].

No 86.339

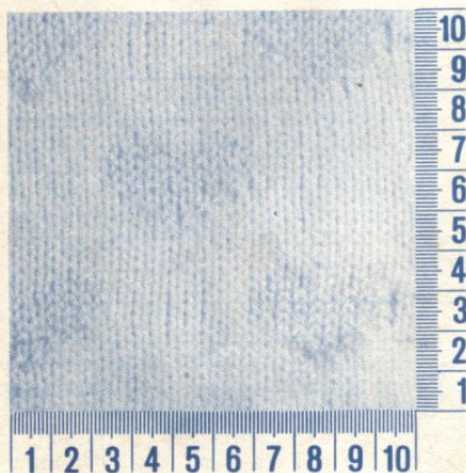
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 balls Grand Blanc No 103 (A) and 1 ball Opaline No 150 (B). Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 mm [US size 2]; synthetic filling.

STITCHES USED

St st; heart motifs, worked from chart as explained below. Do not weave in yarns but carry the colours not in use across on wrong side; where there are more than 5 sts in a colour twist the other colour around the colour in use at centre of this group taking care that yarns are not crossed on same st in subsequent rows.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 31 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 37 sts beg and ending 3rd row with 9 A instead of 17 A.



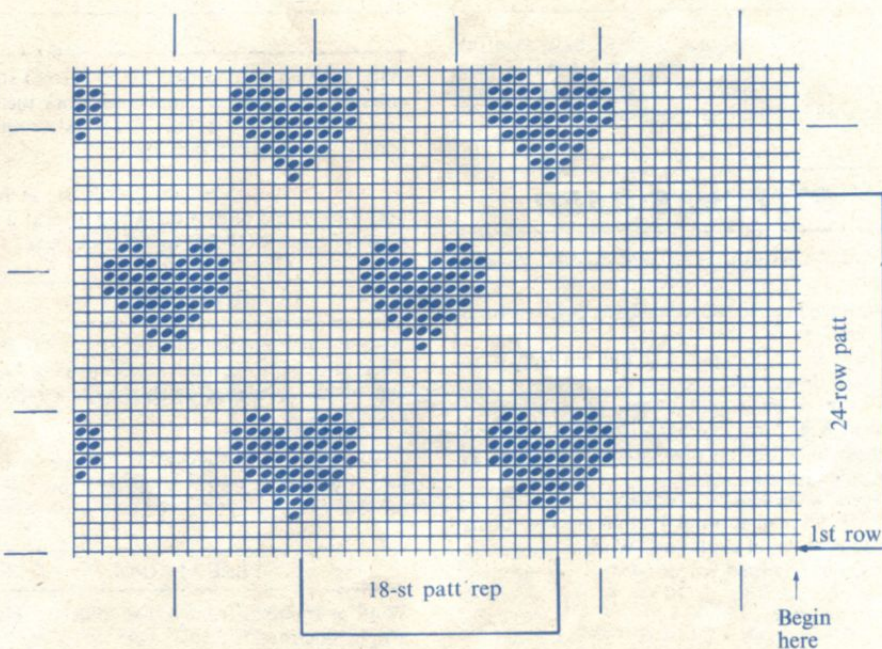
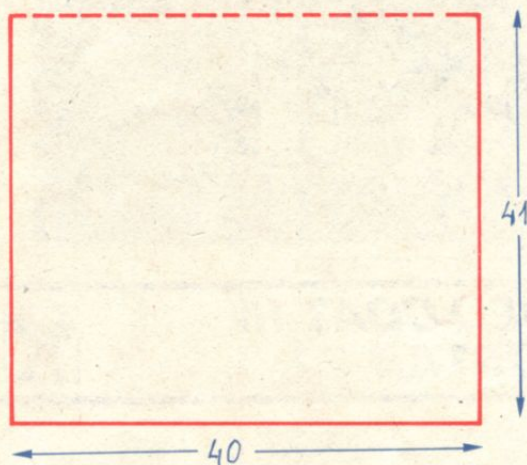
INSTRUCTIONS

With A cast on 125 sts and working in st st beg with a k row, work patt from chart. Work 1st and 2nd rows in A as shown. **3rd row:** K 17 A, [1 B, 17 A] 6 times. **4th row:** P 16 A, [3 B, 15 A] 6 times, 1 A. Cont with 6 motifs as now set until they are completed on 10th row then work 11th to 14th rows in A. **15th row:** K 26 A, [1 B, 17 A] 5 times, 9 A. Cont with 5 motifs as now set until they are completed on 22nd row then work 2 rows in A. Rep last 24 rows 5 times more then from 1st row to 10th row again. Work 2 more rows in A then cast off.

MAKE UP

Join cast-on and cast-off edges. Along each side edge fold in 4 sts to wrong side and slip-st in place. Using several strands of A make 2 twisted or crochet cords each 25 cm [9 3/4 ins] long; tie

86.339



□ = Grand Blanc (A)
● = Opaline (B)

See instructions for detailed arrangement of patt

one cord around one end of cushion inside the hem section. Stuff cushion and tie other end in same way.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension. Work exactly as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE



01 HOODED COAT IN PINGOSTAR



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (9 months - 12 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. For back, sleeves and hood half the width is shown but measurements are for full width.

No 86.290

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingostar »: 7 (8-9) balls Amiral No 529. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm [US sizes 4 and 6]; 6 metal buttons and 1 small navy button.

STITCHES USED

Twisted rib, worked on an odd number of sts as folls:

1st row: (right side). K 1, * k 1 tbl, p 1; rep from * to last 2 sts, k 1 tbl, k 1.

2nd row: K 1 tbl, * p 1, k 1 tbl; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows.

M st, worked on an odd number of sts as folls:

1st row: K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. All rows are alike but 1st row should be counted as right side of work.

Tensions: Over m st using 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles, 18 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 23 sts. Over twisted rib using 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles, 24 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 29 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 55 (61-67) sts and work at once in m st. Cont until work measures 36 (38-41) cm [14 $\frac{1}{2}$ (15-16 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 7 (7-8) sts at beg of next 4 rows and 6 (8-8) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cast off rem 15 (17-19) sts for back neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 21 (23-25) sts and work in m st. Cont until work matches back to beg of shoulder but ending with a right-side row.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 7 (7-8) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 7 (9-9) sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front beg shoulder shaping on a right-side row.

RIGHT FRONT PANEL

With 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 21 (23-25) sts and work in twisted rib as given above. Cont until work measures 10 (12-13) cm [4 (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row then make buttonhole. **Next row:** Rib 3, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over buttonhole. Cont in rib making 2 more buttonholes each 9.5 (9.5-10) cm [3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4) ins] above cast-off edge of previous one then work 2 more rows after completion of 3rd buttonhole.

Neck Shaping: Cast off ribwise 10 (12-14) sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 5 alt rows. Cast off rem 2 sts. Note, this front panel is not as long as main part of right front.

LEFT FRONT PANEL

Work as for right front panel omitting buttonholes; begin neck shaping at same position but at opposite edge.

SLEEVES

With 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 31 (35-39) sts and work in m st but inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 8th row 0 (3-6) times, then every foll 6th row 9 (6-3) times. Cont on 49 (53-57) sts until work measures 20 (22-24) cm [7 $\frac{3}{4}$ (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

HOOD

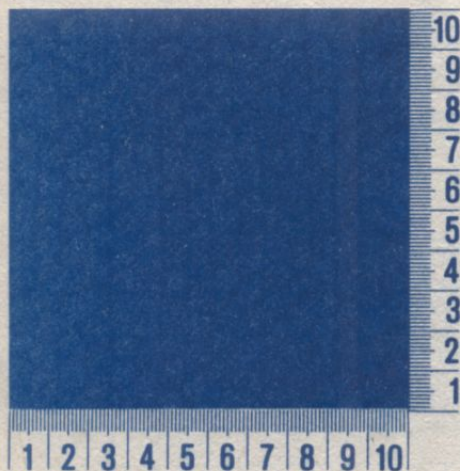
Beg at front edge cast on 77 (81-85) sts using 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and work in twisted rib for 5 cm [2 ins.] Now work in m st and cont without shaping until work measures 14 (15-16) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5 $\frac{3}{4}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off 10 (11-10) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 9 (9-10) sts at beg of next 4 rows, then keeping m st correct (beg and ending all rows with p 1 for 2nd size) cont on rem 21 (23-25) sts and work 15.5 (16-16.5) cm [6 $\frac{1}{8}$ (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -6 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] for back section. Cast off all sts.

POCKETS

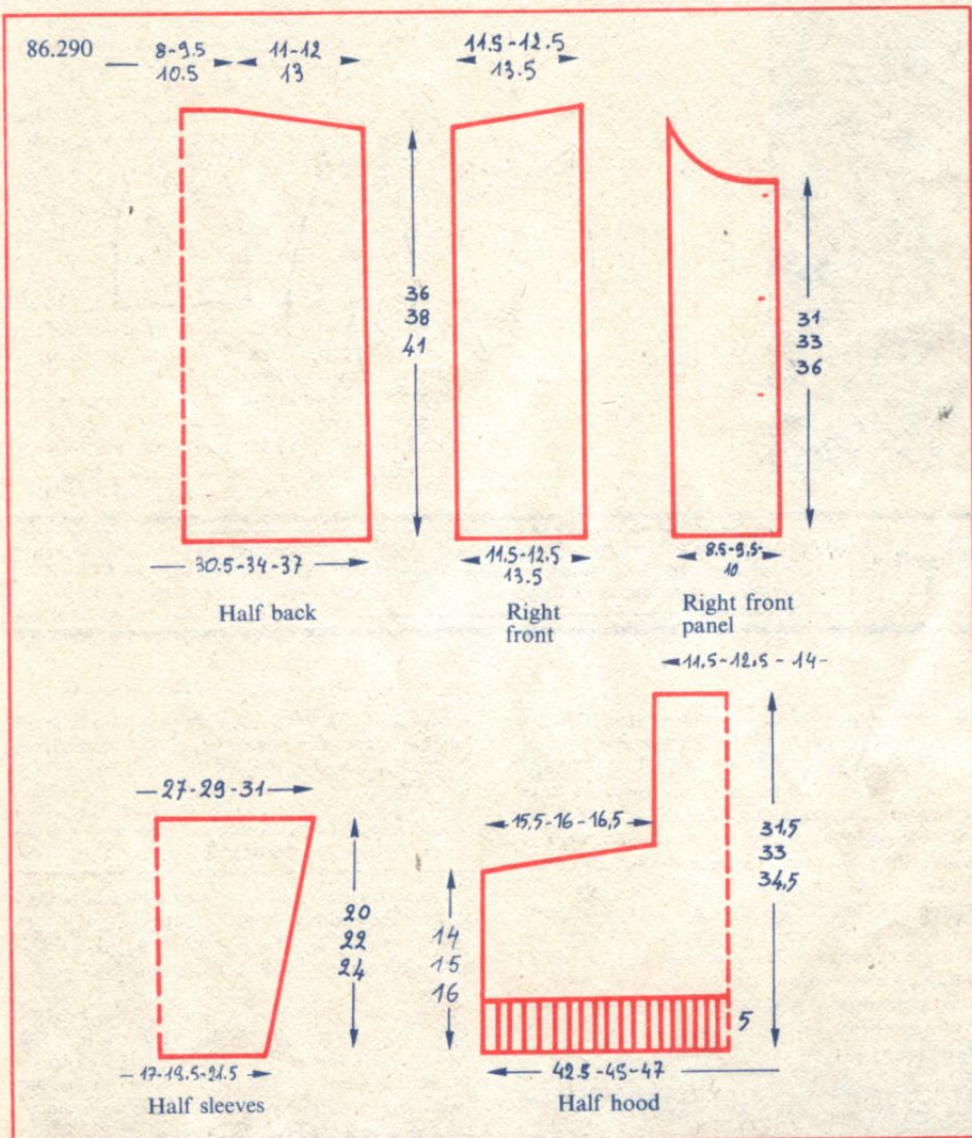
Make 2 alike. With 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 15 (17-17) sts and work in m st for 9 (10-10) cm [3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (4-4) ins]. Cast off in m st.

MAKE UP

Having cast-on edges level sew front panels to main front sections leaving last few rows of main front sections free to form part of neckline. Join shoulder seams. On each side edge mark a point 14.5 (15.5-16.5) cm [5 $\frac{3}{4}$ (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -6 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] down from shoulder seams for armhole openings. Join sleeve seams leaving last 3 rows open at top. Insert upper edge of sleeves into armholes having centre of sleeve level with shoulder seam, with 6 sts



NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE



from sides of back and fronts overlapping. Slip-st sleeves in place on wrong side thus leaving an open section underneath arms. Sew sides of back section of hood to cast-off edges at each side of main section. Fold the rib border in half onto right side and catch in place along sides. Sew hood to neck edges easing hood to fit and leaving 10 (12-14) sts free on each front edge of front panels. Slip-st pockets to main front sections with cast-on edges level and placing them close to seam joining front panels to fronts. Sew 3 buttons to left front to correspond with buttonholes placing them 10 (12-14) sts from front edge and sew rem 3 buttons to right side of right front in line with buttonholes for ornament. Make a buttonhole loop on front edge of left front panel just below neck shaping and sew small navy button to wrong side of right front panel to correspond.

NOTES

02 STRIPED SOCKS IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (9 to 12 months).

No 86.299

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Corrida 3 »: 1 ball Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Marine No 318 (B). Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 mm [US size 2].

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt, as explained in the instructions.

Tensions: Over single rib using 3 mm needles, measured unstretched, 36 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 41 sts. Over st st using 3 mm needles, 28 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 34 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

With B cast on 41 (45) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** K 1 (0), * p 1, k 1; rep from * to last

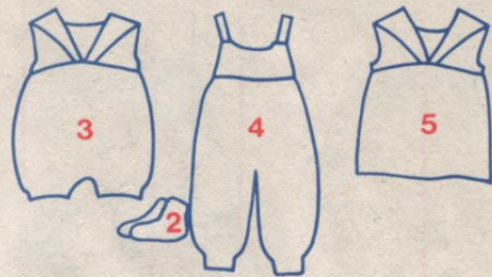
2 (1) sts, p 1, k 1 (0). **2nd row:** P 1 (0), * k 1, p 1; rep from * to last 2 (1) sts, k 1, p 1 (0). Cont in this rib and work [6 rows A, 2 rows B] 5 times. Now divide for heel. Cut yarn, slip off first 8 (9) sts onto a holder, slip next 25 (27) sts of instep onto a piece of contrast yarn, then using A, k rem 8 (9) sts of row then k first group of 8 (9) sts having right side facing. Cont on 16 (18) sts for heel and beg with a p row work in st st using A only for a further 9 (11) rows.

Heel Shaping: **1st row:** K 11 (13), turn leaving 5 sts unworked. **2nd row:** P 6 (8), turn leaving 5 sts at this edge also. **3rd row:** K 5 (7), k 2 tog, turn. **4th row:** P 5 (7), p 2 tog, turn. Rep last 2 rows 4 times more; all sts at sides have been worked in and 6 (8) sts rem. Cut yarn and onto free needle using A cast on 1 st then onto same needle pick up and k 7 (8) sts along right-hand edge of heel, k 6 (8) sts of heel, pick up and k 7 (8) sts along other side edge, turn and cast on 1 st. P 1 row on these 22 (26) sts then shape sides. **1st row:** K 1, SKPO, k to last 3 sts, k 2 tog, k 1. **2nd row:** P. Rep these 2 rows once then change to B and rep these 2 rows again. Cont on

rem 16 (20) sts and work [6 rows A, 2 rows B] twice then 2 (4) rows A. ** Cont with A and shape toe. **1st row:** K 1, SKPO, k to last 3 sts, k 2 tog, k 1. **2nd row:** P 1, p 2 tog, p to last 3 sts, p 2 tog tbl, p 1. Rep these 2 rows twice more (then for 2nd size rep 1st row again). ** Cut yarn and leave rem 4 (6) sts on a safety pin.

Instep: Place the 25 (27) sts of instep onto a needle so that right side will be facing for next row; using A cast on 1 st onto the other needle then onto same needle [k 1, p 1] 12 (13) times, k 1, turn and cast on 1 st. Cont in rib on these 27 (29) sts working 5 more rows in A, then [2 rows B, 6 rows A] twice, 2 rows B, 1 (3) rows A. **Next row:** [P 1, p 2 tog] 9 times, p 0 (2). [18 (20) sts]. Work from ** to ** as given for underfoot section. Place rem 6 sts and the 4 (6) sts of underfoot section onto one needle, join on A with right side facing, [k 2 tog] 5 (6) times. Cut yarn, thread it through rem sts, draw up tightly and sew securely. Join seams along sides of foot matching stripes. Join back seam reversing it on depth required for turnover top.

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE



03 ROMPER IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. After leg sections have been joined the full width measurements are as shown on diagram.

No 86.292

MATERIALS

Pingouin «Corrida 3»: 2 (3-3-3) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Marine No 318 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 10 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt, working in st st work * 2 rows B, 8 rows A, * rep from * to *.

Tension: Over st st using 3 mm needles, 28 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

Beg at lower edge of first leg cast on 29 (31-33-35) sts using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A; work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to

end. Rep these 2 rows twice more then 1st row again. **8th row:** Inc in 1st st, [rib 1, inc in next st] 14 (15-16-17) times. [44 (47-50-53) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st but inc for inner leg edge, 1 st at beg of 4th row, then on every foll 4th row 0 (1-0-2) times, then on every alt row 4 (3-5-3) times. Work 3 rows on these 49 (52-56-59) sts thus ending at shaped edge after a k row. Cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle. Work second leg in same way but working incs at end of corresponding rows. Work 3 rows after last inc row thus ending at straight outer edge. **Next row:** P 49 (52-56-59), turn, cast on 6 (8-8-8) sts, turn then beg at shaped edge p sts of first leg. Cont on these 104 (112-120-126) sts until work measures 23 (25-27-29) cm [9 (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Back Opening: **1st row:** K 51 (55-59-62), turn and cont on these sts for right back leaving rem sts on a spare needle. ** Cont without shaping until work measures 27 (29-31-33) cm [10 $\frac{3}{8}$ (11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$ -13) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Waist Shaping: **Next row:** K 3 (4-5-6), [k 2 tog, k 2 tog, k 1] 9 (9-10-10) times, then for **1st size** k 3 (for **2nd size** k 2 tog, k 4; for **3rd size** k 4 - for **4th size** k 6). Cont on rem 33 (36-39-42) sts until work measures 29 (31-33-36) cm [11 $\frac{3}{8}$ (12 $\frac{3}{8}$ -13-14 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending at side.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next alt row and 1 st on next 1 (1-2-3) alt rows. Cont on rem 27 (30-32-34) sts until work measures 39 (41-44-46) cm [15 $\frac{3}{8}$ (16 $\frac{3}{8}$ -17 $\frac{3}{8}$ -18) ins] from beg, ending at back opening edge; this is the shoulder line, place a marker loop at side edge and cont on same sts for right side of collar. **Next row:** Cast off 10 (11-11-12) sts for back neck edge, p to end. K 1 row on rem 17 (19-21-22) sts. **Next row:** Cast on 3, p these 3 sts, then p to last 2 sts, p 2 tog. Keeping neck edge straight cont to dec at outer edge on every foll 4th row 9 (3-1-1) times, then every foll 3rd row 2 (10-14-14) times. Cont on rem 8 (8-8-9) sts until work measures 12.5 (12.5-13.5-13.5) cm [5 (5-5 $\frac{1}{4}$ -5 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from shoulder line. Cast off.

With right side facing rejoin yarn to sts left unworked at beg of opening, cast off 2, k to end.

Cont on 51 (55-59-62) sts now rem on needle for left back and complete as for right back from ** to end reversing shapings and reading p for k and k for p.

FRONT

Work as for back until the leg sections have been joined then cont without shaping until work measures 27 (29-31-33) cm [10 $\frac{3}{8}$ (11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$ -13) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Waist Shaping: Work in striped patt. **1st row:** K 2, [k 2 tog, k 1] 12 (14-16-19) times, [k 2 tog] 14 (12-10-4) times, [k 1, k 2 tog] 12 (14-16-19) times, k 2. Cont on rem 66 (72-78-84) sts keeping patt correct until work matches back to armhole, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 1 st at beg of next 2 (2-4-6) rows. Cont on rem 54 (60-64-68) sts until 32 rows have been worked in striped patt thus ending with 2 rows in B.

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** With A, k 20 (22-24-25) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 14 (16-16-18) sts, k to end. Cont on 20 (22-24-25) sts now rem on needle for right front still working in striped patt. *** Work 2 rows straight then dec 1 st at neck edge on next row, then every foll 3rd (3rd-4th-3rd) row 3 (3-3-4) times. Cont on rem 16 (18-20-20) sts until work matches back to shoulder line, ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 8 (9-10-10) sts at beg of next row, work 1 row then cast off rem 8 (9-10-10) sts.

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from *** to end reversing shapings.

BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 43 (49-49-55) sts along inner leg and crotch edges of front. Rep 2nd rib row then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Rib 3 (4-4-3), cast off 1, [rib until there are

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

8 (9-9-11) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 1] 4 times, rib to end. On foll row cast on 1 st over each buttonhole. Rib 1 more row then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on back omitting buttonholes.

With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 53 (53-56-56) sts along left edge of back opening, 1 st in corner and 11 (11-12-14) sts along back neck edge. Rep 2nd rib row, then on foll row, beg at lower edge, rib 53 (53-56-56), work a double inc in next st working into front, then back, then front, rib 11 (11-12-14). Rib 1 more row across all sts then cast off ribwise. On right back pick up and k 11 (11-12-14) sts across neck edge, 1 st in corner and 53 (53-56-56) sts along edge of opening. Rep 2nd rib row, then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Rib 11 (11-12-14), work double inc in next st, cast off 1, [rib until there are 11 (11-12-12) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 1] 4 times, rib to end. On foll row cast on 1 st over each buttonhole. Cast off ribwise.

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 43 (43-47-47) sts along outer sloping edge of right collar section. Rep 2nd rib row then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left collar section.

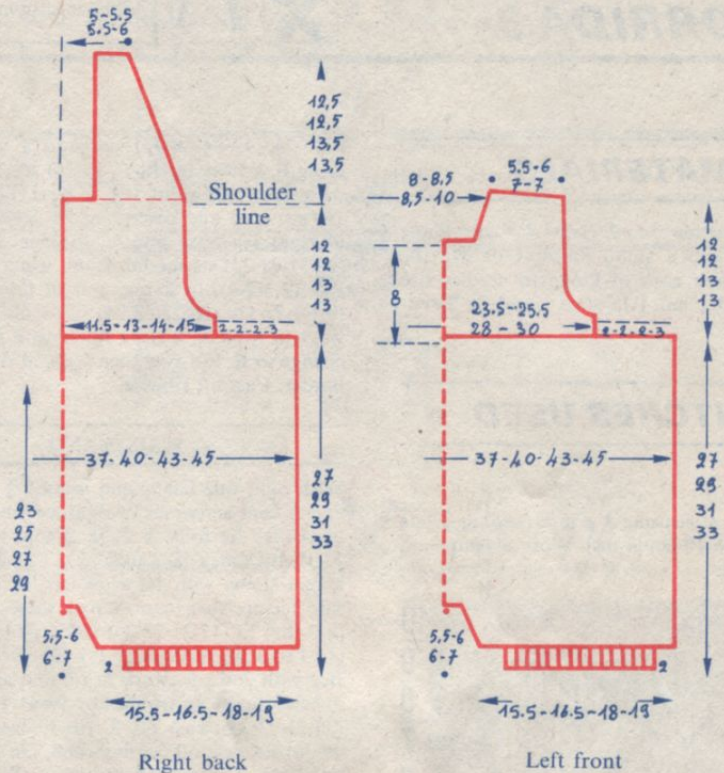
MAKE UP

Slip-st shoulder edges of front to wrong side of collar sections at shoulder level. With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 71 (71-77-77) sts all round left armhole edge and work as for collar border. Work similar border on right armhole. Sew inner edges of collar to sloping edges of front neck then sew ends of collar sections next to each other at centre front just above the first B stripe. Join side seams. Lap right back border over left at base of opening and sew edges to cast-off edge at centre. Sew on all buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then calculate

86.292



the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements on all sections.

BACK

For each leg cast on sts and work first 8 rows by hand then place sts onto the machine and work each leg as for hand-knit version. Join the legs with shapings at centre casting on 6 (8-8-8) sts between them. Cont as for hand-knit version and at waistline remove sts from machine, work dec row by hand then replace sts and complete as for hand-knit version.

FRONT

Work as for back until leg sections have been joined. Cont as for hand-knit version and at waistline remove sts from machine, work dec row by hand, replace sts and complete as for hand-knit version.

Work all borders by hand; make up garment as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

04 SALOPETTE IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.291

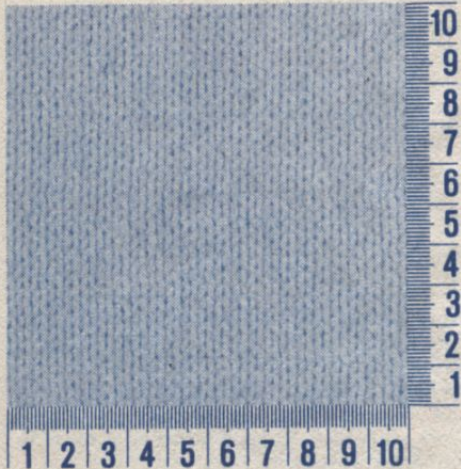
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Corrida 3 »: 2 (3-3-4-4) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and a small amount of Marine No 318 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US sizes 1 and 3]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st.

Tension: Over st st using 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, 27 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 33 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

RIGHT LEG

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 47 (51-55-57-61) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 8 cm [3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 6 (5-2-2-2), [inc in next st, rib 4 (4-4-3-3)] 7 (8-10-13-14) times, inc in next st, rib 5 (5-2-2-2). [55 (60-66-71-76) sts]. Change to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles and work in st st beg with a k row thus reversing rib border to allow for turn-up; inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 4th row 0 (4-8-11-19) times, then every foll 3rd row 21 (17-13-10-2) times. Cont on 97 (102-108-113-118) sts until work measures 26 (27-28-29-31) cm [10 $\frac{1}{4}$ (10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11-11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg.

Crotch Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 1 st at beg of next 4 rows then cont on rem 89 (94-100-105-110) sts until work measures 44 (46-48-50-53) cm [17 $\frac{1}{4}$ (18-18 $\frac{3}{8}$ -19 $\frac{3}{8}$ -20 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. ** Cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle.

LEFT LEG

Work as for right leg to **. Cut yarn, slip off

first 74 (79-84-89-93) sts onto a holder, then using B, k next 14 (14-15-15-16) sts, k rem st tog with 1st st of right leg, k next 14 (14-15-15-16) sts, turn and place rem 74 (79-84-89-93) sts of right leg onto another holder. Cont on 29 (29-31-31-33) sts for bib front, using B. **2nd row:** P 2 (2-3-3-4), [p 2 tog, p 1] 9 times, p rem 0 (0-1-1-2). [20 (20-22-22-24) sts]. Cont in st st and work [8 rows A, 2 rows B] twice, 8 rows A then change to B. K 1 row then rep 2nd rib row of leg border. Cast off ribwise.

WAISTBAND

With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cont across sts of right leg which were left unworked as folls: k 2, [k 2 tog, k 1] 15 (14-13-12-10) times, [k 2 tog] 13 (17-21-25-30) times, k rem st tog with 1st st of left leg having right side facing, then cont across these sts working [k 2 tog] 13 (17-21-25-30) times, [k 1, k 2 tog] 15 (14-13-12-10) times, k 2. [91 (95-99-103-105) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in rib and after working 3 rows make buttonholes. **Next row:** Rib 28 (30-31-33-33), cast off 3, rib to last 31 (33-34-36-36) sts, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 4 more rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise.

BIB BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 27 sts along one side edge of bib. Beg with 2nd row work 2 rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on other side of bib.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 13 sts. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 5 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 6 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 21 (22-23-24-25) cm [8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ -9-9 $\frac{1}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP

Join centre front and back seams. Join inner leg seams reversing seam on leg borders. Sew lower edge of each bib border to upper edge of waistband with a few sts. Sew cast-on edge of shoulder straps to upper edge of bib underneath upper bib border. Sew a button to other end of each strap to fasten through holes in waistband.

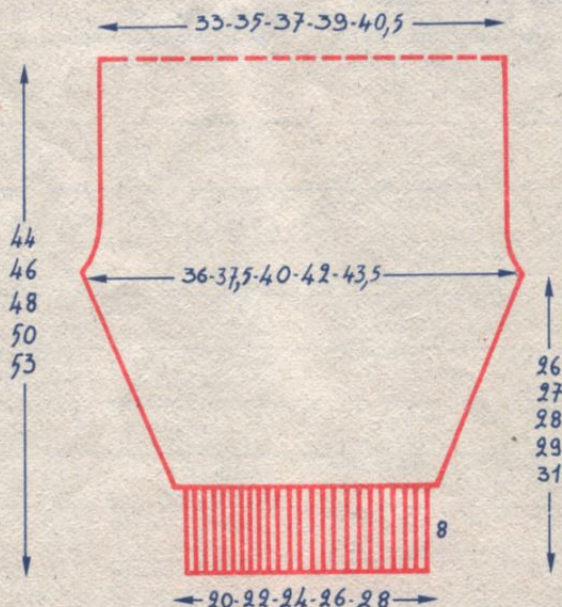
MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension in st st then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements for each section.

RIGHT AND LEFT LEGS

Beg with the st st section work as for hand-knit version as far as the waist. Remove sts from machine placing those for waistband onto holders; work first 2 rows of bib by hand then replace sts onto machine and complete bib, working rib

86.291



One leg

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

row at top of bib by hand. Work narrow borders along sides of bib by hand. Work the dec row for waistband by hand then replace sts onto machine and work waistband as for hand-knit version, using a tighter tension than for st st.

LEG BORDERS

With right side facing and using A, pick up and k 47 (51-55-57-61) sts along lower edge of one

leg; place sts on the machine and work in rib for correct depth then cast off. Work other leg border in same way.

Make up garment as for hand-knit version.

05 SAILOR COLLAR DRESS IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.293

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Corrida 3 »: 2 (3-3-3-4) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 ball or part-ball Marine No 318 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 4 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt. working in st st work * 2 rows B, 8 rows A *, rep from * to *.

Tension: Over st st using 3 mm needles, 28 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

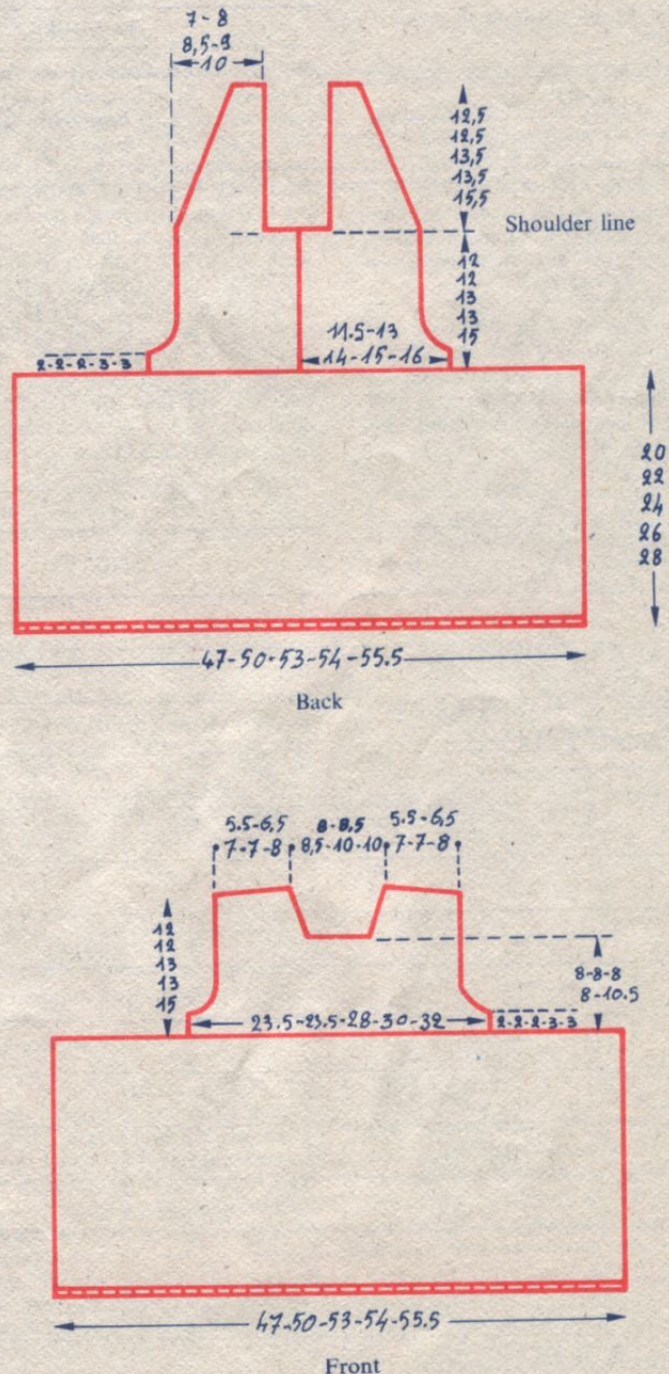
BACK

With 3 mm needles and A cast on 132 (140-148-152-156) sts and work 2 rows in single rib then work in st st and cont without shaping until work measures 20 (22-24-26-28) cm [7 $\frac{3}{4}$ (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. **

Back Opening: 1st row: K 65 (69-73-75-77) and leave these sts of right back on a spare needle, cast off 2, k to end. Cont on 65 (69-73-75-77) sts now rem on needle for left back. 2nd row: P 1 (2-3-5-7), [p 2 tog] 32 (33-34-33-32) times, p 0 (1-2-4-6). *** Cont on rem 33 (36-39-42-45) sts until work measures 22 (24-26-29-31) cm [8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending at side edge.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next

86.293



NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

row, 2 sts at same edge on next alt row and 1 st on next 1 (1-2-3-3) alt rows. Cont on rem 27 (30-32-34-37) sts until work measures 32 (34-37-39-43) cm [$12 \frac{3}{8}$ (13 $\frac{1}{8}$ -14 $\frac{1}{8}$ -15 $\frac{3}{8}$ -17) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. This is the shoulder line; cont on same sts for left side of collar; placing marker loop at side. **1st row:** Cast off 10 (11-11-12-12) sts for back neck edge, k to end. P 1 row on rem 17 (19-21-22-25) sts. **3rd row:** Cast on 3, k these 3 sts, then k to last 2 sts at outer edge, k 2 tog. Keeping neck edge straight cont to dec at outer edge on every foll 4th row 9 (3-1-1-3) times, then every foll 3rd 2 (10-14-14-14) times. Cont on 8 (8-8-9-10) sts until work measures 12.5 (12.5-13.5-13.5-15.5) cm [$5 \frac{1}{4}$ (5-5 $\frac{1}{4}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from shoulder line. Cast off. With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to sts of right back, p 0 (1-2-4-6), [p 2 tog] 32 (33-34-33-32) times, p 1 (2-3-5-7). Complete as for left back and left side of collar from *** to end reversing all shapings, reading p for k for p.

FRONT

Work as for back to ** then join on B and work in striped patt. **1st row:** K in B. **2nd row:** P 0 (2-4-8-12), [p 2 tog] 66 (68-70-68-66) times, p 0 (2-4-8-12). Cont on rem 66 (72-78-84-90) sts until work measures 22 (24-26-29-31) cm [8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{4}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 1 st at beg of next 2 (2-4-6-6) rows. Cont on rem 54 (60-64-68-74) sts until 32 (32-32-32-42) rows have been worked in striped patt thus ending with 2 rows in B.

Neck Shaping: 1st row: With A, k 20 (22-24-25-28) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 14 (16-16-18-18) sts, k to end. Cont on 20 (22-24-25-28) sts now rem on needle for right front still in striped patt. Work 2 rows straight then dec 1 at neck edge on next row, then every foll 3rd (3rd-4th-3rd-3rd) row 3 (3-3-4-3) times, (then for **5th size only**, dec on next alt row). Cont on rem 16 (18-20-20-23) sts until work matches back to shoulder line, ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 8 (9-10-10-11) sts at beg of next row, work 1 row then cast off rem 8 (9-10-10-12) sts.

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front reversing shapings.

BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 37 (37-40-40-46) sts along left edge of back opening, 1 st at corner and 11 (11-12-12-12) sts across back neck edge. **1st row:** (wrong side). K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** [P 1, k 1] 18 (18-20-20-23) times, p 1 (1-0-0-0), then work a double inc in corner st working into front, then back, then front, then work rem 11 (11-12-12-12) sts in rib. Rib 1 more row across all sts then cast off ribwise. On right back pick up and k 11 (11-12-12-12) sts across back neck edge, 1 st at corner and 37 (37-40-40-46) sts along right edge of opening. Rep 1st rib row of left back border then make buttonholes. **2nd row:** Rib 11 (11-12-12-12), work double inc in next st, rib 1, cast off 1, [rib until there are 8 (8-9-9-11) sts on right needle after

previous buttonhole, cast off 1] 3 times, rib to end. On foll row cast on 1 st over each buttonhole. Cast off ribwise.

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 43 (43-47-47-53) sts along outer sloping edge of left collar section beg at shoulder level. Rep 1st rib row then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on right collar section.

MAKE UP

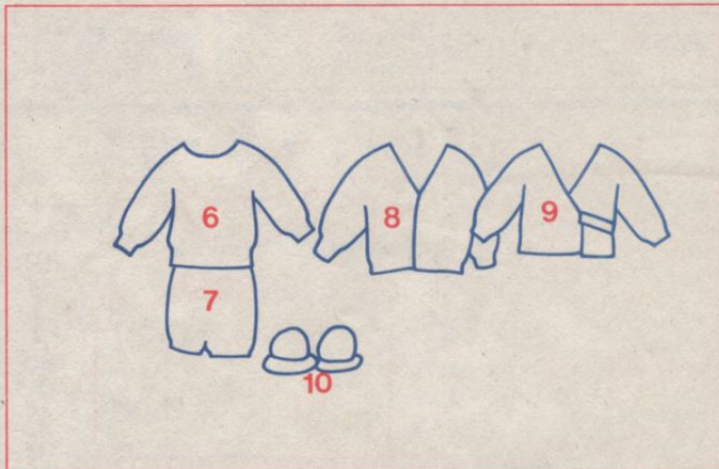
Slip-st shoulder edges of front to wrong side of collar sections at shoulder level. With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 71 (71-77-77-89) sts all round left armhole edge and work border as on collar. Work similar border on right armhole. Sew inner edges of collar to sloping edges of front neck then sew ends of collar sections next to each other at centre front just above the first B stripe. Join side seams. Lap right back border over left at base of opening and sew edges to cast-off edge at centre. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements. At back and front waistline remove sts from machine, work dec row by hand then replace sts and complete as for hand-knit version. Work borders and make up garment by hand.

NOTES

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE



06 STRIPED SWEATER IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.295

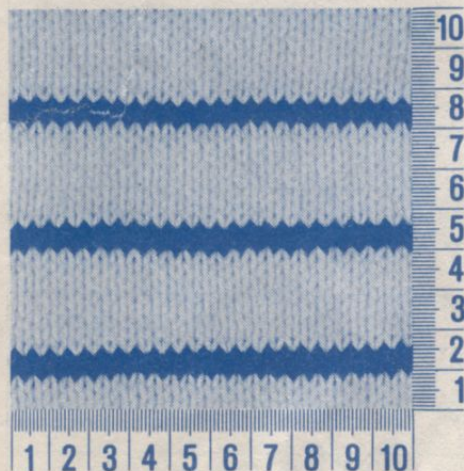
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Corrida 3 »: 2 (2-2-3-3) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 (1-1-2-2) balls Marine (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; striped patt, as explained in the instructions.

Tension: Over st st using 3 mm needles, 28 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 59 (65-71-77-83) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 5 times more, then 1st row again. **Inc row:**

[Rib 9 (10-11-12-13), inc in next st] 5 times, rib 9 (10-11-12-13). [64 (70-76-82-88) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and working in st st beg with a k row work 4 (2-2-4-6) rows A then * 2 rows B, 8 rows A; * cont to rep from * to *. Cont without shaping until 32 (36-42-50-58) rows have been worked in st st.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 (4-4-5-5) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 58 (62-68-72-78) sts until 72 (80-90-102-114) rows have been worked in st st thus ending with 6 rows in A after a B stripe.

Shoulder Shaping: Cont in A only; cast off 5 (5-6-6-7) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** Cast off 5 (5-6-6-7), k until there are 11 (12-12-13-13) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 16 (18-20-22-24) sts, k to end. Cont on 16 (17-18-19-20) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 5 (5-6-6-7) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 6 (7-7-8-8) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin A to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 5, p to end. Cast off rem 6 (7-7-8-8) sts.

FRONT

Work as for back until 58 (66-76-88-100) rows have been worked in st st thus ending with 2 rows in A after a B stripe.

Neck & Shoulder Shaping: **1st row:** K 25 (26-28-29-31) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 8 (10-12-14-16) sts, k to end. Cont on 25 (26-28-29-31) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. ** Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows and 1 st on next 2 alt rows. ** Work 4 rows straight then cast off for shoulder 5 (5-6-6-7) sts at beg of next row and next alt row; work 1 row then cast off rem 6 (7-7-8-8) sts. Rejoin A to neck edge of left front sts and keeping patt correct cont as for right front from ** to **. Now shape shoulder as for right front beg on next row. Note, left front is shorter than right front to allow for shoulder borders worked later.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 33 (35-39-41-43) sts and work 13 rows in rib as on back welt. **Inc row:** Rib 4 (5-7-5-6), [inc in next st, rib 5] 4 (4-4-5-5) times, inc in next st, rib 4 (5-7-5-6). [38 (40-44-47-49) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and beg with a k row work in st st working 2 (6-2-0-8) rows A, then rep from * to * as on back; **at same time**, inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 6th row 6 (3-4-5-5) times, then every foll 4th row 3 (8-8-8-10) times. Cont on 56 (62-68-73-79) sts until 54 (58-64-72-80) rows have been worked in st st thus ending with 2 rows in B. Cast off all sts using B.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

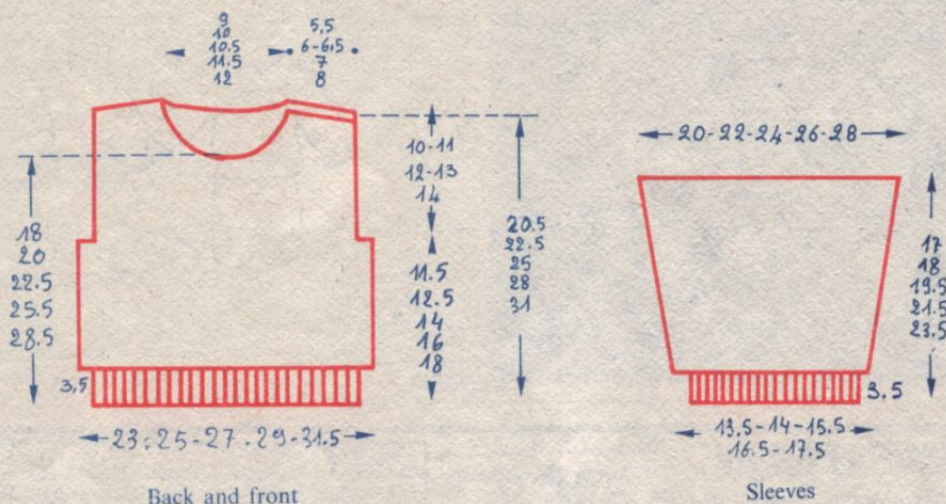
Join right shoulder seam. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 38 (40-42-44-46) sts around front neck edge and 29 (31-33-35-37) sts across back neck. [67 (71-75-79-83) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work 5 rows in rib then cast off loosely ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A, pick up and k 23 (25-27-29-31) sts across left front shoulder edge including edge of neck border. Work as for neck border but after working 2 rows make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge, k 1, p 1, k 1, yfd, k 2 tog, rib 8 (10-12-12-14), yfd, k 2 tog, rib 8 (8-8-10-10). Work 2 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left back shoulder omitting buttonholes. Lap left front shoulder border over back and oversew along side edges. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew last 4 (6-6-7-7) rows of sleeves to armhole casting-off. Join side and sleeve seams matching stripes. Sew buttons to left back shoulder to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension in st st.

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

86.295



BACK AND FRONT

Using waste yarn cast on 64 (70-76-82-88) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on A and work patt section exactly as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 5 (5-5-6-6) decs evenly spaced. Replace rem 33 (35-39-41-43) sts onto the machine and work cuff as for welt.

59 (65-71-77-83) sts onto the machine and work 14 rows in single rib using a tighter tension than for st st.

SLEEVES

Using waste yarn cast on 38 (40-44-47-49) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Work patt section of sleeve as for hand-

knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 5 (5-5-6-6) decs evenly spaced. Replace rem 33 (35-39-41-43) sts onto the machine and work cuff as for welt.

Make up garment as for hand-knit version working borders by hand.

NOTES

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

08 STRIPED CARDIGAN IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. For back and sleeves half the width is shown but measurements are for full width.

No 86.297

MATERIALS

Pingouin «Corrida 3»: 2 (2-2-3-3) balls Blanc No 301 (A) and 1 (1-1-1-2) balls Marine No 318 (B). Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 4 buttons.

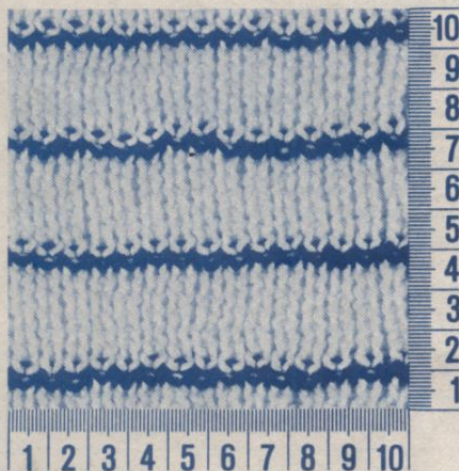
STITCHES USED

Single rib; d inc = double inc thus, into next st p into front, then k into back, then p again into front of same st; **single-sided fisherman rib**, worked on an odd number of sts as folls:

1st row: (right side). K all sts.

2nd row: K 1, p 1, * k next st but in row below, inserting needle through work and allowing st above to drop off needle, p 1; rep from * to last st, k 1. These 2 rows form patt. When casting off over this patt it should be done loosely on normal single rib as sts appear.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 26 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 31 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 57 (61-65-69-73) sts and work in single rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **** Inc row:** Rib 13 (9-11-11-13), [d inc, rib 15 (13-13-11-11)] 2 (3-3-4-4) times, d inc, rib 11 (9-11-9-11). [63 (69-73-79-83) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and working in patt as given above, work in stripes of 2 rows B, 10 rows A throughout. Cont until work measures 14 (15-16-18-20) cm [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5 $\frac{3}{8}$ -6 $\frac{1}{4}$ -7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd patt row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 2 (3-3-4-4) sts at beg of next 2 rows. (For 2nd and 3rd sizes the 2nd

patt row will begin k 1, then rep from * to last 2 sts, k 1 below, k 1.) Cont on rem 59 (63-67-71-75) sts until work measures 25 (27-29-32-35) cm [9 $\frac{3}{4}$ (10 $\frac{3}{8}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$ -13 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd patt row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 5 (5-6-6-6) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** Cast off 5 (5-6-6-6), k until there are 10 (11-10-11-12) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 19 (21-23-25-27) sts, k to end. Cont on 15 (16-16-17-18) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 5 (5-6-6-6) sts at beg of next row and 4 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 6 (7-6-7-8) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 4, patt to end. Cast off rem 6 (7-6-7-8) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 29 (31-33-37-39) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 9 (9-9-11-11), d inc, rib 9 (11-13-13-15), d inc, rib 9 (9-9-11-11). [33 (35-37-41-43) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in striped patt as given for back. Cont until 1 more row has been worked than on back to beg of armhole thus ending at side edge.

Armhole & Front Shaping: Cast off 2 (3-3-4-4) sts at beg of next row; work 8 rows on rem 31 (32-34-37-39) sts. Now dec 1 st at front edge on next row then every alt row 9 (6-6-7-7) times, then every foll 4th row 5 (8-9-10-11) times. Cont on rem 16 (17-18-19-20) sts until 1 more row has been worked than on back to beg of shoulder, thus ending at side edge.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 5 (5-6-6-6) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 6 (7-6-7-8) sts.

LEFT FRONT

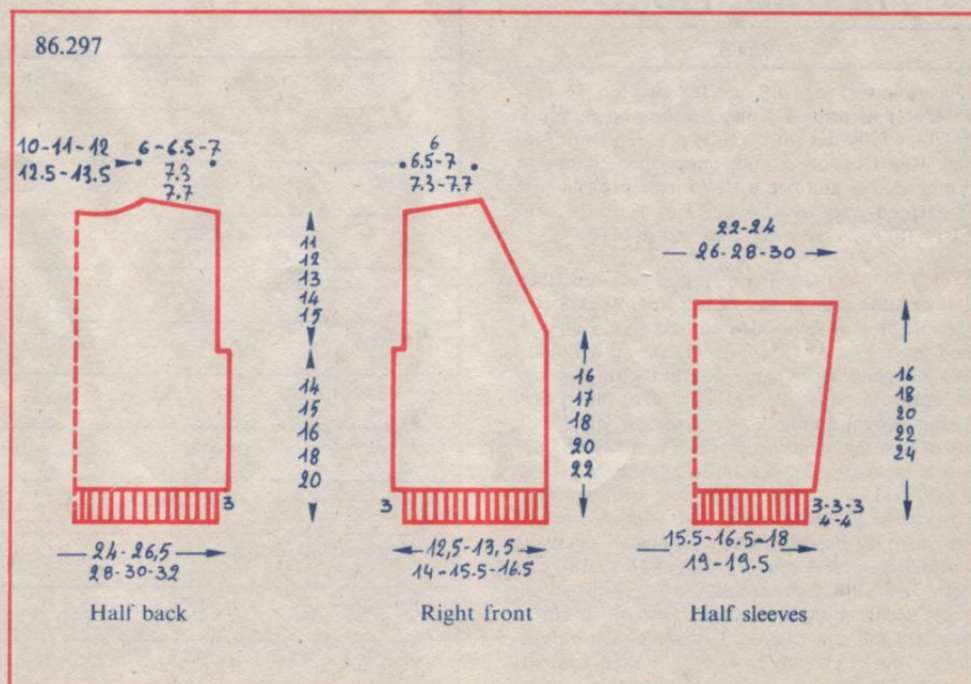
Work as for right front reversing all shapings, work armhole and begin shoulder shaping on same rows as for back.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and A cast on 33 (35-37-39-41) sts and work in rib as on back welt until work measures 3 (3-3-4-4) cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **Inc row:** Rib 5 (5-3-3-5), [d inc, rib 7] 3 (3-4-4-4) times, d inc, rib 3 (5-1-3-3). [41 (43-47-49-51) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in patt working 6 (4-2-6-4) rows in A, then in stripes of 2 rows B, 10 rows A, but at same time, inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 8th row 5 (3-8-3-2) times, then every foll 6th row 3 (7-2-9-12) times. Work extra sts into patt but do not k below on the border st at sides. Cont on 57 (63-67-73-79) sts until 66 (76-86-90-100) rows have been worked in patt-ending with 10 rows in A. Cast off all sts.

FRONT & NECK BORDERS

With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B, pick up and k 35 (38-41-45-47) sts along left front neck edge and 48 (51-54-60-66) sts along straight front edge. [83 (89-95-105-113) sts]. Work in rib beg with 2nd row and work 2 rows in B; change to A and if cardigan is for a girl work 6 rows in A then cast off ribwise. If for a boy work 1 row in A then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at upper edge of border rib 37 (40-43-47-49), * cast off 3, [rib until there are 10 (11-12-14-16) sts on right needle after previous buttonhole, cast off 3] 3 times, * rib to end. On



NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

roll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole. Work 3 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Pick up same number of sts on right front in reverse order and work in same way for the first 2 rows. Change to A and if cardigan is for a boy work 6 rows in A then cast off ribwise. If for a girl work 1 row in A then make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at lower edge rib 4, rep from * to * in same row of left front border, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over each buttonhole, rib 3 more rows then cast off ribwise. With right side facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and B pick up and k 31 (33-35-37-39) sts across back neck. Beg with 2nd row work in rib working 2 rows B then 6 rows A. Cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams and ends of front borders. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew armhole casting-off to last 4 (6-6-8-8) rows on sides of sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams matching patt. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

MACHINE KNITTING

If your machine can produce this patt work a sample to determine the setting which will give correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements on patt sections.

BACK

Using waste yarn cast on 63 (69-73-79-83) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Now work in patt working stripes as given above and work patt section as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 3

(4-4-5-5) double decs. Replace rem 57 (61-65-69-73) sts onto the machine and work welt in A to correct depth.

FRONTS

Using waste yarn cast on 33 (35-37-41-43) sts onto the machine and work a few rows in st st. RCO. Now work in striped patt and complete as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 2 double decs. Replace rem 29 (31-33-37-39) sts onto the machine and work welt as for back.

SLEEVES

Using waste yarn cast on 41 (43-47-49-51) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Now work in striped patt and work main part as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needle and join on A with wrong side facing. P 1 row working 4 (4-5-5-5) double decs. Replace rem 33 (35-37-39-41) sts onto the machine and work cuff in A to correct depth.

For each front border cast on total number of sts onto the machine; work as for hand-knit version and sew completed border in place. Work back neck border on the machine and sew in place. Make up as for hand-knit version.

NOTES

09 WRAPOVER JACKET IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.326

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Corrida 3 »: 2 (2-2) balls Blanc No 301. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 0 and 2]; 1 button.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st.

Tension: Over st st using 3 mm needles, 28 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles cast on 61 (67-73) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows once but inc 1 st at centre of last row. Now work in st st beg with a k row and cont on 62 (68-74) sts until work measures 12 (13-14) cm [4 $\frac{3}{4}$ (5 $\frac{1}{4}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 (3-4) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 56 (62-66) sts until work measures 22 (24-26) cm [8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Cast off 7

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

(8-8), k until there are 12 (13-14) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 18 (20-22) sts, k to end. Cont on 19 (21-22) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 7 (8-8) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 7 (8-9) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 5, p to end. Cast off rem 7 (8-9) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

With 3 mm needles cast on 47 (51-53) sts and work 4 rows in rib as on back but on last row inc 1 st at centre for **1st and 3rd sizes only**. [48 (51-54) sts]. Now work in st st and cont until work measures 7 (8-9) cm [$2\frac{1}{2}$ ($3\frac{1}{8}$ - $3\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Front Shaping: Dec 1 st at beg of next row and at same edge on next 6 (5-4) rows; work 1 row straight then dec 1 st at front edge on next 3 rows; rep last 4 rows 6 times more, then dec 1 st at same edge on every alt row 3 (5-7) times. **At same time**, keep side edge straight until work matches back to armhole, ending at side. Cast off 3 (3-4) sts at beg of next row then keep this edge straight until work matches back to shoulder, ending at side.

Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 7 (8-8) sts at beg of next row, work 1 row then cast off rem 7 (8-9) sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front reversing all shapings.

SLEEVES

With $2\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 35 (37-39) sts and rep 1st and 2nd rib rows of back 4 times then 1st row again. **Inc row:** Rib 2 (3-1), [inc in next st, rib 2] 10 (10-12) times, inc in next st, rib 2 (3-1). [46 (48-52) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in st st but inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 8th row 5 (4-4) times, then every foll 6th row 0 (3-4) times. Cont on 56 (62-68) sts until work measures 15.5 (17.5-19.5) cm [$6\frac{1}{8}$ ($6\frac{7}{8}$ - $7\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

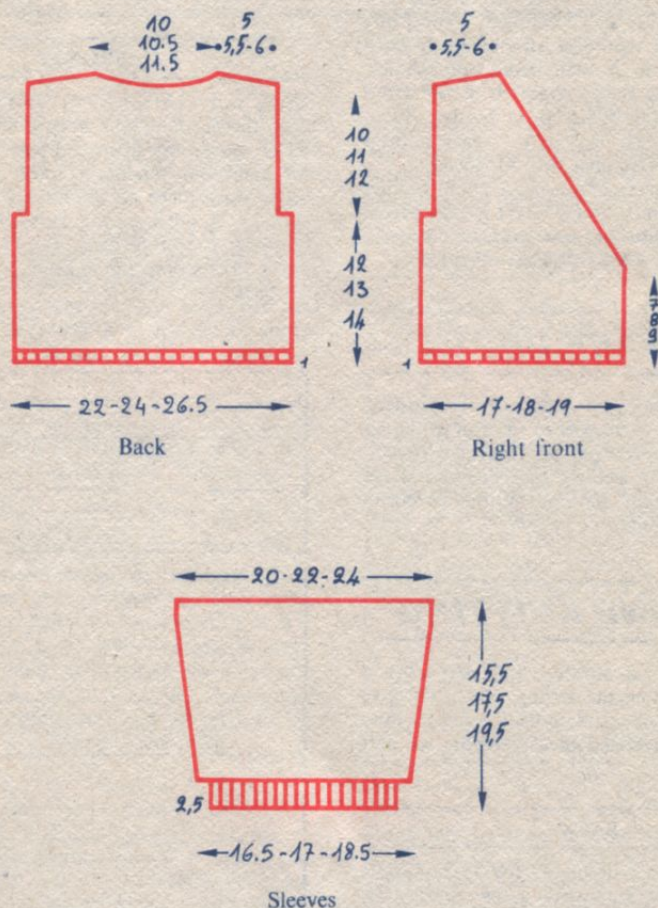
BELT

With $2\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles cast on 11 sts and work in rib with g st edgings. **1st row:** (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 4 times, k 1. **2nd row:** [K 1, p 1] 5 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows once then make buttonhole. **5th row:** Rib 4, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over buttonhole. Cont in rib until strip measures 36 (38-40) cm [$14\frac{1}{8}$ (15-15 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg. Cast off ribwise.

MAKE UP & FRONT EDGING

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using $2\frac{1}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 21 (24-27) sts along straight front edge of right front, 54 (57-60) sts along sloping edge to shoulder, 30 (32-34) sts across back neck, 54 (57-60) sts along sloping edge of left front and 21 (24-27) sts along straight front edge. [180 (194-208) sts]. K 1 row on wrong side then cast off k-wise. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes

86.326



and sew armhole casting-off to a corresponding depth on sides of sleeves. Join sleeve seams. Join left side seam. Join right side seam from armhole for the next 5 cm [2 ins], then leave a space wide enough for belt to pass through, then join remainder of seam. Sew cast-off edge of belt to front edge of left front with upper edge just below 1st front dec. Sew button to front edge of right front; belt passes through space in right side seam and around back to fasten at right front. For a boy reverse the fastening, leaving space in left side seam and sewing belt to right front, button to left front.

working 11 (11-13) decs evenly spaced. Replace rem 35 (37-39) sts onto the machine and work cuff to correct depth using a tighter tension than for st st. Work belt on the machine. Make up garment as for hand-knit version working front edging by hand.

MACHINE KNITTING

First work a sample to determine the setting which will produce correct tension then calculate the number of rows needed to obtain stated measurements on st st sections. Work back and fronts as for hand-knit version.

SLEEVES

Using waste yarn cast on 46 (48-52) sts onto the machine and work a few rows st st. RCO. Join on working yarn and work st st part of sleeve as for hand-knit version. Unpick rows worked in waste yarn, place sts onto a 3 mm needle and join on yarn with wrong side facing. P 1 row

NOTES

NAVY AND WHITE LAYETTE

NOTES

10 HAT IN CORRIDA 3



SIZES: To fit ages 9 to 12 months (15 to 18 months).

No 86.298

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Corrida 3 »: 1 ball Blanc No 301 or Marine No 318. Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm [US size 3].

STITCH USED

Single rib, worked on an odd number of sts as follows:

1st row: P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end.

2nd row: K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. These 2 rows form rib.

Tension: Measured over rib **unstretched**, 34 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 39 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

Cast on 121 (127) sts and work in rib until work measures 17 (19) cm [6 $\frac{3}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row then shape top. **1st row:** [Rib 3, slip 1, k 2 tog, pass slipped st over] 20 (21) times, p 1. Work 3 rows on rem 81 (85) sts. **5th row:** P 1, [k 1, p 3 tog] 20 (21) times. [41 (43) sts]. **6th row:** [P 2 tog] 20 (21) times, p 1. Cut yarn, thread end through rem 21 (22) sts, draw up tightly and sew securely then join seam reversing it at lower edge on depth required for brim.

NOTES

YELLOW LAYETTE



01 COMBINATION IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 to 12 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.311

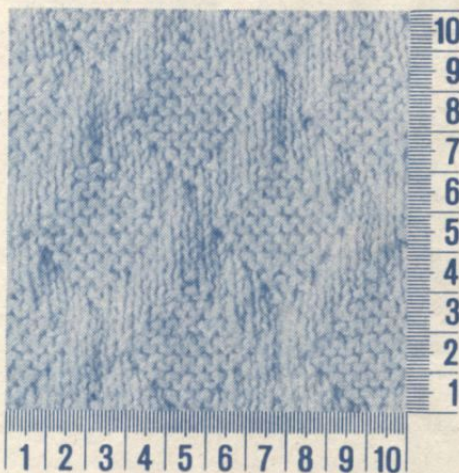
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 4 (4-5) balls Poussin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 7 small buttons.

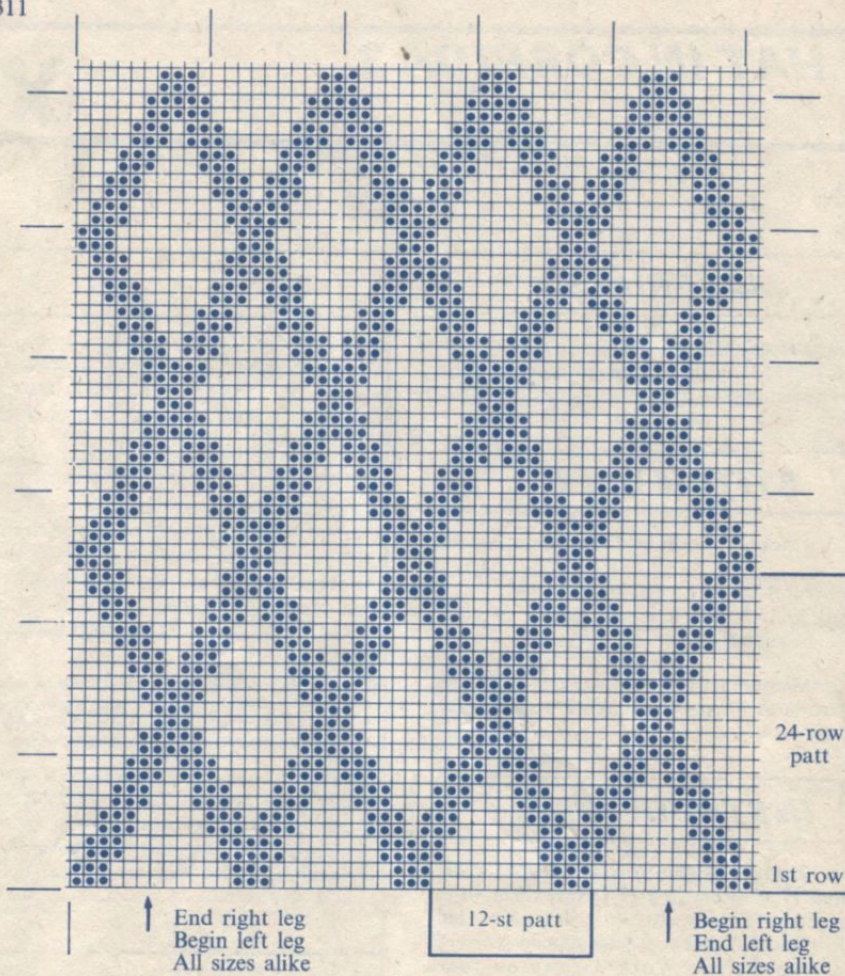
STITCHES USED

Single rib; patt, consisting of diamonds in g st on a st st background, worked from chart. Note that to make chart easier to read **purl g st** is used instead of the normal **knit g st**, thus all wrong-side rows are entirely purl. Arrangement of patt on each section is explained in the instructions.
Pfb = p into front and back of next st.

Tensions: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 30 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 39 sts; mark off on chart the first 39 squares from right-hand edge and read patt on this section for sample. Over single rib using 3 mm needles, 42 sts and 42 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 47 sts.



86.311



- = k on right side, p on wrong side, forming st st
 - ◻ = p on both sides, forming p g st
- Read right-side rows from right to left on right leg and from left to right on left leg
See instructions for arrangement of patt on sleeves

YELLOW LAYETTE

86.311

INSTRUCTIONS

RIGHT LEG

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 71 (79-89) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 8 cm [3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] from beg, ending with a 2nd rib row. **Inc row:** P 3 (2-4), [pfb, p 1, pfb, p 2] 13 (15-16) times, pfb, p 2 (1-4). [98 (110-122) sts]. The rib on border has now been reversed to allow for turn-up. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** P 6, * k 3, p 9; * rep from * to * ending k 3, p 5. **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** P 5, * k 5, p 7; * rep from * to * ending k 5, p 4. **5th row:** P 4, * k 3, p 1, k 3, p 5; * rep from * to * ending k 3, p 1, k 3, p 3. Cont in patt as now set until work measures 23 (25-27) cm [9 (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Crotch Shaping: Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows then dec 1 st at both ends of next row and next 3 alt rows; 86 (98-110) sts rem ending with a right-side row. Cut yarn and leave these sts on a spare needle.

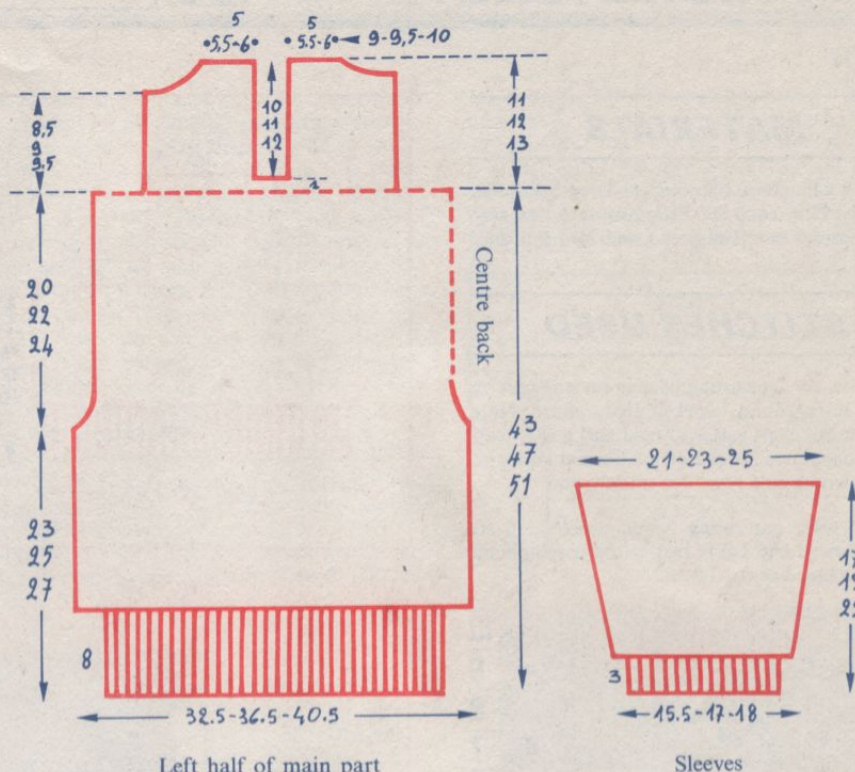
LEFT LEG

Work as for right leg until the inc row has been worked then change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** P 5, * k 3, p 9; * rep from * to * ending k 3, p 6. Cont in this way reversing rows of right leg, until same number of rows have been worked as on right leg to beg of crotch. Work crotch shapings as for left leg and after working last row do not cut yarn. **Next row:** (wrong side). P 85 (97-109) sts of left leg, p rem st tog with 1st st of right leg, p 85 (97-109). [171 (195-219) sts]. The patt will fit correctly at centre; cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows to provide space for front borders to be worked later then cont on rem 167 (191-215) sts until work measures 43 (47-51) cm [17 (18 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20) ins] from beg, ending with a right-side row. **Next row: 1st size:** P 17, [pfb, p 14] 10 times. **2nd size:** P 63, [pfb, p 63] twice. **3rd size:** P 29, [p 2 tog, p 29] 6 times. **All sizes:** Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and cont on 177 (193-209) sts working in rib as for leg border for 4 rows. Change back to 3 mm needles and cont in rib dividing for armholes. **Next row:** (right side facing). Rib 39 (42-45) and leave these sts of right front on a spare needle, cast off next 9 (11-13) sts, rib until there are 81 (87-93) sts on right needle, leave these on another spare needle for back, cast off next 9 (11-13) sts, rib to end. Cont on 39 (42-45) sts now rem on needle for left front, without shaping until work measures 8.5 (9-9.5) cm [3 $\frac{3}{8}$ (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg of rib section, ending at centre front edge.

Neck Shaping: Cast off ribwise 10 sts at beg of next row, 4 sts at same edge on next alt row, 2 sts on next alt row and 1 st on next 2 (3-4) alt rows. Work 2 rows on rem 21 (23-25) sts then cast off these sts ribwise for shoulder edge.

BACK

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to sts of back and using 3 mm needles cont in rib without shaping until work measures 10 (11-12) cm



[4 (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -4 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg of rib section, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: 1st row: Rib 27 (29-31), leave these sts of right back on needle, cast off next 27 (29-31) sts, rib to end; always cast off ribwise. Cont on 27 (29-31) sts now rem at end of needle for left back and work 1 row straight. Cast off 5 sts at beg of next row then dec 1 st at neck edge on foll row. Work 1 row straight then cast off rem 21 (23-25) sts for shoulder edge. Rejoin yarn at neck edge to sts of right back, cast off 5, rib to end. Dec 1 st at neck edge on next row, work 2 rows then cast off rem 21 (23-25) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

With wrong side facing rejoin yarn to sts of right front and using 3 mm needles complete as for left front reversing neck shaping.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 37 (39-43) sts and work in rib as on leg border for 3 cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] ending with a 1st rib row. **Inc row:** P 5 (2-5), [pfb, p 2] 10 (12-12) times, p 2 (1-2). [47 (51-55) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** P 0 (0-2), k 1 (3-3), [p 9, k 3] 3 times, p 9, k 1 (3-3), p 0 (0-2). **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** P 0 (0-1), k 2 (4-5), [p 7, k 5] 3 times, p 7, k 2 (4-5), p 0 (0-1).

Cont in patt as now set for 3 more rows then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 8th row 3 (4-6) times, then every foll 6th row 4 (4-3) times, working extra sts into patt. Cont on

63 (69-75) sts until work measures 17 (19-22) cm [6 $\frac{3}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg. Cast off all sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams matching rib. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 23 (24-25) sts along right front neck edge, 41 (43-45) sts across back neck and 23 (24-25) sts along left front neck. [87 (91-95) sts]. Beg with 2nd row work in rib for 4 rows then cast off loosely ribwise.

Join inner leg seams reversing seam on half the depth of leg borders. Join crotch seams along the shaped edges but leave open the 2 sts cast-off at front edges after legs were joined. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 87 (99-111) sts along front edge of right front including edge of neck border. Work in rib beg with 2nd row and after working 2 rows make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge rib 4, [yarn, p 2 tog, rib 10 (12-14)] 6 times, yarn, p 2 tog, rib 9. Work 2 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left front omitting buttonholes. Sew lower edge of each border in place at base of opening lapping right front border over left.

Join sleeve seams leaving 4 (5-6) rows open at top. Placing sleeve seam at centre of armhole casting-off sew the open edges to back of armholes and top edges of sleeves to sides of armholes easing them in slightly to fit. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

YELLOW LAYETTE

02 BONNET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 to 6 months (9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.316

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 (1-2) balls Poussin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 1 button.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; patt, consisting of diamonds in g st on a st st background, worked from chart. Note that to make chart easier to read **purl g st** is used for the diamonds instead of the normal **knit g st**, thus all wrong-side rows are entirely purl.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 30 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 41 sts arranged as for 1st size.

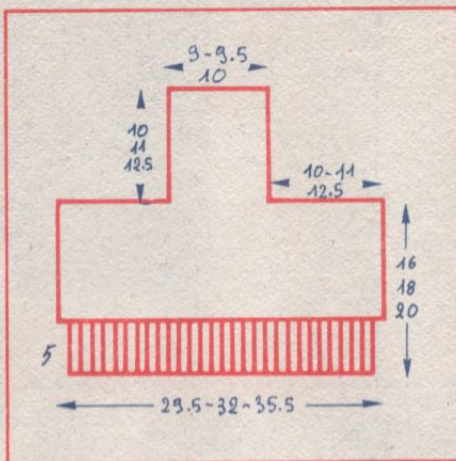


INSTRUCTIONS

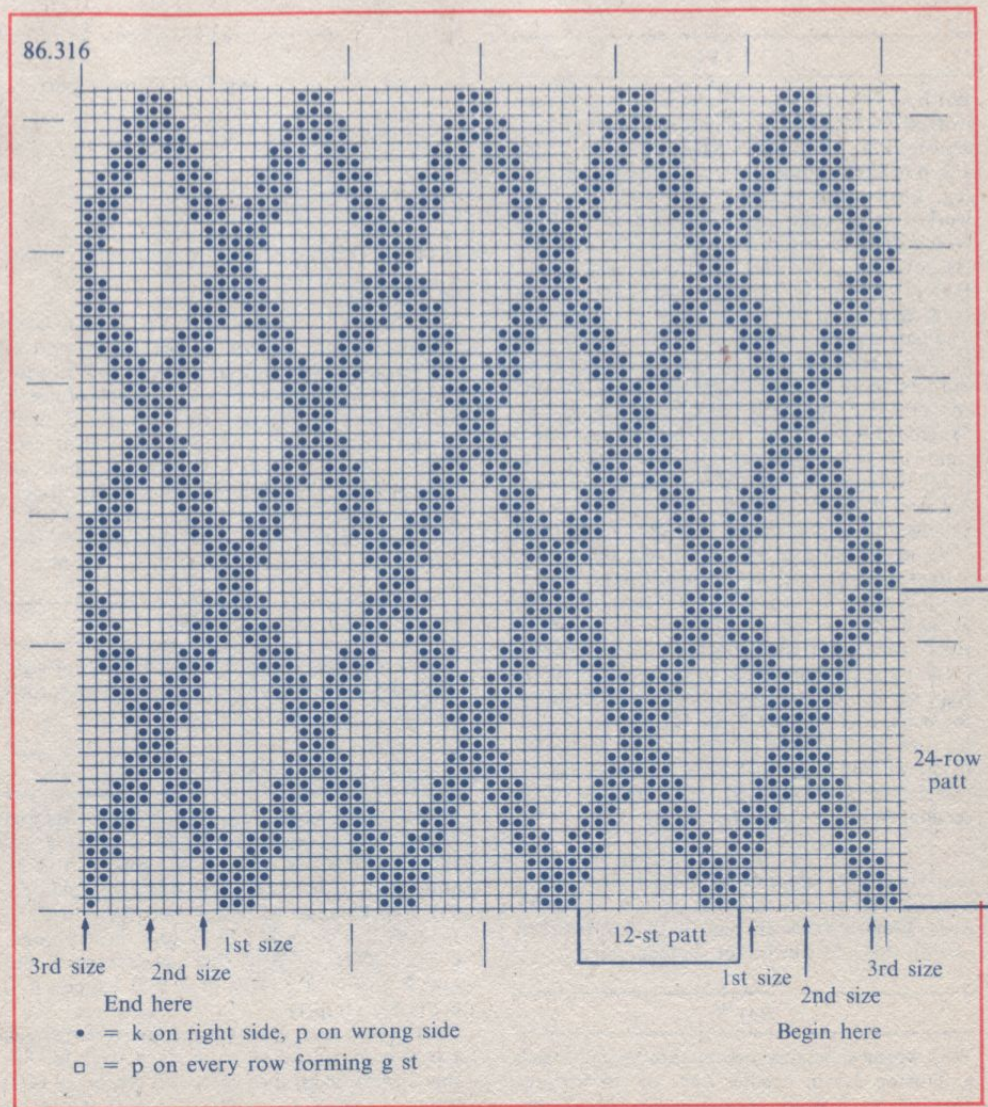
Beg at front edge of bonnet cast on 89 (97-107) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 5 cm [2 ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row so as to reverse brim. Change to 3 mm needles and patt working from chart. **1st row:** K 0 (0-1), p 1 (5-9), * k 3, p 9; * rep from * to * ending k 3 (3-1), p 1 (5-0). **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** K 0 (0-2), p 0 (4-7), * k 5, p 7; * rep from * to * ending k 5 (5-2), p 0 (4-0). Cont in patt as now set until work measures 16 (18-20) cm [6 $\frac{1}{4}$ (7 $\frac{1}{8}$ -7 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row. Cast off 31 (34-38) sts at beg of next 2 rows then cont on rem 27 (29-31) sts for back section and work a further 10 (11-12.5) cm [4 (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -5) ins]. Cast off.

MAKE UP & NECK BORDER

Fold the first 3 cm [1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins] back onto right side



forming brim and oversew along ends. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 32 (34-36) sts along lower edge of left side section, 21 (23-25) sts across back neck and 32 (34-36) sts along lower edge of right side section thus drawing in these edges, turn and cast on 20 (22-24) sts for chin-strap. [105 (113-121) sts]. Work in rib beg with 1st row as this will be right side of border. Work 6 rows then make buttonhole. **Next row:** Beg at edge of strap rib 4, cast off 3, rib to end. On foll row cast on 3 sts over buttonhole. Work 14 rows in rib make another buttonhole on next 2 rows, work 6 more rows then cast off ribwise. Fold border in half onto right side and oversew along upper edges of strap and across short end. At left side of front oversew along double thickness of neck border but do not sew upper edge in place around neck. Buttonhole-st around double buttonhole and sew on button to correspond.



YELLOW LAYETTE

03 BOOTEES IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months).

No 86.318

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 1 ball Poussin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2].

STITCHES USED

Single rib; g st; k loop = pick up loop lying between needles and k it through the back.

Tension: Over g st using 3 mm needles, 29 sts and 56 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 35 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

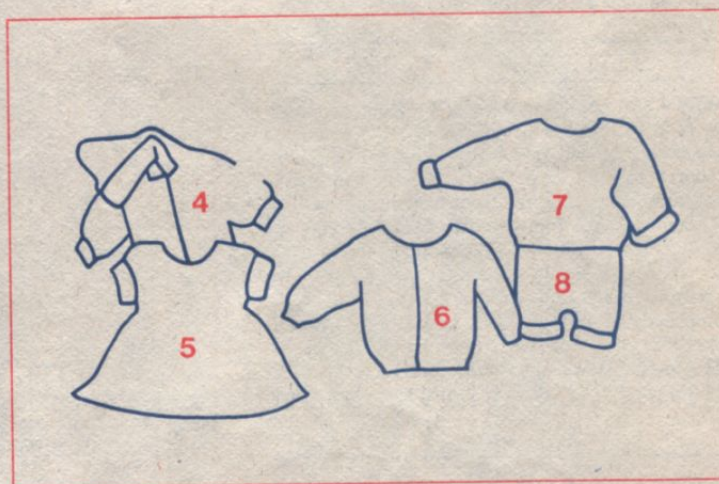
Beg with leg section cast on 36 (40) sts using

3 mm needles and work in single rib. Cont until work measures 5 (6) cm [2 (2 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] then change to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and cont in rib until work measures 8 (9) cm [3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (3 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. **Next row:** (Count this as right side of foot section). K 3 (1), [k 2 tog, k 2] 7 (9) times, k 2 tog, k 3 (1). Cont on rem 28 (30) sts and work 10 rows in g st. **Next row:** K 2, [k loop, k 1] 4 (5) times, k 16, [k 1, k loop] 4 (5) times, k 2. [36 (40) sts]. Now divide for instep. **Next row:** Cut yarn, slip off first 12 (13) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn and k next 12 (14) sts, turn and place rem 12 (13) sts on another holder. Cont on centre 12 (14) sts for instep and work 5 (6) cm [2 (2 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] in g st ending with a wrong-side row.

Cut yarn and with right side facing rejoin yarn to first group of 12 (13) sts at side of heel, k these sts then pick up and k 13 (15) sts along side of instep, k sts of instep, pick up and k 13 (15) sts along other side then k second group of 12 (13) sts from holder. Cont on these 62 (70) sts and work 11 more rows in g st then shape sole.

1st row: K 37 (42), turn leaving 25 (28) sts unworked. **2nd row:** K 12 (14), turn, leaving 25 (28) sts at this edge also. **3rd row:** K 11 (13), k 2 tog, turn. Rep last row until 5 (6) sts rem unworked at each side. Turn after last row as usual and k to end. Cast off rem 22 (26) sts. Join back seam reversing seam for turnover top.

NOTES



04 HOODED JACKET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Half the width of each section is shown on diagram but measurements are full width in each case.

No 86.315

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 4 (4-5-5) balls Poussin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 4 mm and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm [US sizes 5 and 8]; 1 button.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; g st.

Tension: Over g st using 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and yarn **double**, 17 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 22 sts.



Note: Yarn is used **double** throughout; take a ball and wind it into 2 equal balls then wind these tog into a double thickness ball which is easier to use.

INSTRUCTIONS

MAIN PART

With 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 102 (108-114-120) sts and work in g st counting 1st row as wrong side. Cont until work measures 12 (13-15-17) cm [4 $\frac{3}{4}$ (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 $\frac{3}{4}$ -6 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row. Now divide for armholes. **Next row:** K 24 (25-26-28) and leave these sts of right front on a holder, cast off next 7 (7-8-8) sts, k until there are 40 (44-46-48) sts on right needle, leave these on another holder for back, cast off next 7 (7-8-8) sts, k to end. Cont on 24 (25-26-28) sts now rem on needle for left front,

YELLOW LAYETTE

without shaping until work measures 19 (21-24-27) cm [7 $\frac{1}{2}$ (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending at front edge.

Neck Shaping: Cast off 6 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next 1 (1-2-3) alt rows and 1 st on next 5 (5-4-3) alt rows. Cont on rem 11 (12-12-13) sts until work measures 24.5 (26.5-29.5-32.5) cm [9 $\frac{5}{8}$ (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cut yarn and leave sts on a holder.

BACK

Rejoin yarn to sts of back and cont in g st until work measures 23.5 (25.5-28.5-31.5) cm [9 $\frac{1}{4}$ (10-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ -12 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** K 12 (13-13-14) and leave these sts of right back on needle, cast off next 16 (18-20-20) sts, k to end. Cont on 12 (13-13-14) sts now rem at end of needle for left back; dec 1 st at neck edge on next row then work 1 row straight. Cut yarn and leave 11 (12-12-13) sts on a holder. Rejoin yarn at neck edge to sts of right back and complete in same way.

RIGHT FRONT

Rejoin yarn at armhole edge to sts of right front and complete as for left front reversing shapings.

SLEEVES

With 4 mm needles cast on 31 (33-35-37) sts and work in rib. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 7 cm [2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row. **Inc row:** Rib 5 (2-3-3), [inc in next st, rib 6 (6-6-5)] 3 (4-4-5) times, inc in next st, rib 4 (2-3-3). [35 (38-40-43) sts]. Change to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles and work in g st but inc 1 st at both ends of every foll 8th row 2 (4-4-5) times, then every foll 6th row 2 (0-1-0) times. Cont on 43 (46-50-53) sts until work measures 20 (22-24-26) cm [7 $\frac{7}{8}$ (8 $\frac{5}{8}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off.

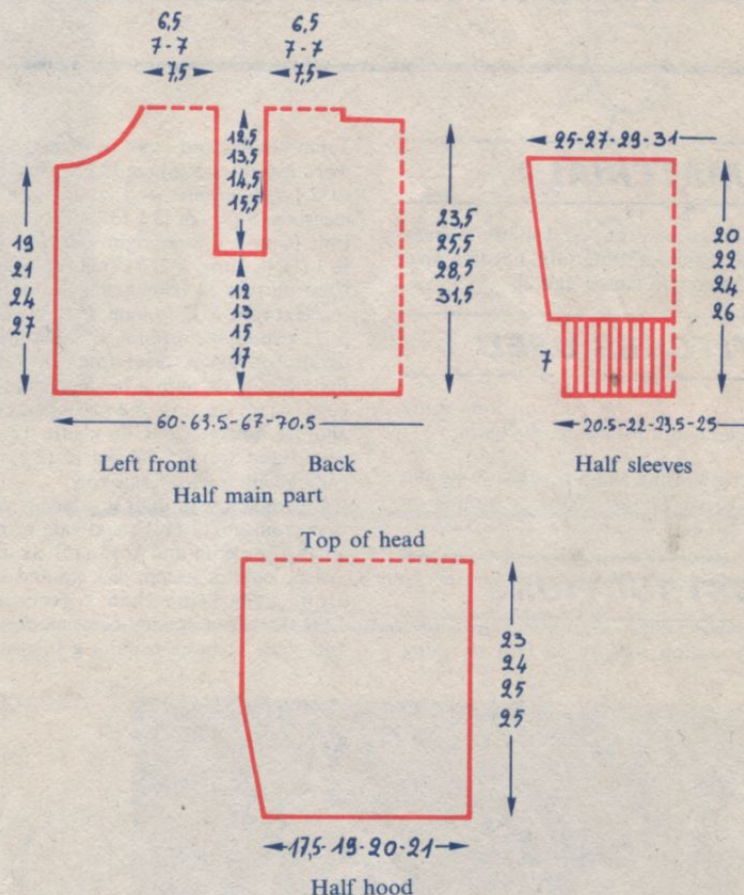
HOOD

With 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 30 (32-34-36) sts for right half of hood; work in g st counting 1st row as right side. Work 3 rows straight then to shape back edge inc 1 st at beg of next row then at same edge on every foll 4th row 7 times more. Cont on 38 (40-42-44) sts and work 26 (28-30-30) cm [10 $\frac{1}{4}$ (11-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins] without shaping. Dec 1 st at shaped edge on next row then every foll 4th row 7 times more. Work 3 rows on rem 30 (32-34-36) sts then cast off.

MAKE UP

Place sts of left front and left back shoulders onto 2 needles with points at armhole edge, hold them tog with right sides outside and graft; alternatively hold them tog with wrong sides outside and cast off a st from each needle tog. Join right shoulder in same way. Fold hood in half and join along back edges. At front edge fold the first 5 sts back onto right side to form a brim and oversew lower edges. Sew hood to neck edges leaving 6 sts free on each front edge. Join sleeve seams reversing seam on ribbing so that cuff can be folded in half onto right side and

86.315



leaving the last 7 (7-8-8) rows open at top. Sew this open section to cast-off edges at base of armholes and sew top edge of sleeves to sides of armholes. Make a buttonhole loop at front edge

of right front if for a girl or left front for a boy and sew button to the other front, 6 sts from edge so that one front can be lapped over the other.

NOTES

YELLOW LAYETTE

05 CAP-SLEEVED DRESS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Diagram shows half back and half front but the width measurements show full width of skirt section.

No 86.312

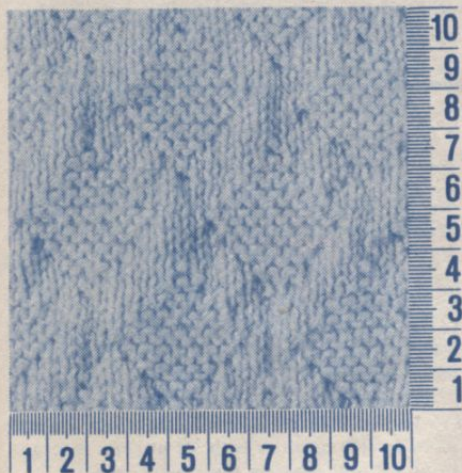
MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 3 (3-4-4) balls Pous-sin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 3 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; g st; patt, consisting of diamonds in g st on a st st background. Note that to make chart easier to read, **purl g st** is used for the diamonds instead of the normal **knit g st**, thus all wrong-side rows are entirely purl. On the bodice section normal g st is used.

Tensions: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 30 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm [4 ins].
Work a sample on 37 sts arranging patt as for back. Over g st using 3 mm needles, 29 sts and 56 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]; work a sample on 35 sts.



INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 3 mm needles cast on 133 (145-145-157) sts and work at once in patt. **1st row:** K 2, * p 9, k 3; * rep from * to * ending p 9, k 2. **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** K 3, * p 7, k 5; * rep from * to * ending p 7, k 3.

Cont in patt as now set, without shaping until work measures 21 (24-26-28) cm [8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row. K 1 row on right side. **Dec row:** P 1 (1-7-7), [p 2 tog] 66 (72-66-72) times, p 0 (0-6-6). [67 (73-79-85) sts]. Change to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles and work in rib for waistband. **1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows 3 times more. Change to 3 mm needles and work in g st, dividing for the two halves of back. **Next row:** K 37 (40-43-46), turn and cont on these sts for right back leaving rem sts of left back on a spare needle. Cont without shaping until work

measures 9 (10-11-12) cm [3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (4-4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -4 $\frac{3}{4}$) ins] from beg of g st section, ending at back opening edge.

Neck Shaping: Cast off 9 (10-11-12) sts at beg of next row and 4 sts at same edge on next 2 alt rows. K 1 row on rem 20 (22-24-26) sts then cut yarn and leave sts on a holder.

With 3 mm needles cast on 7 sts for underwrap then holding needle with the sts in right hand and with right side facing, k the rem 30 (33-36-39) sts of left back from spare needle. Complete as for right back reversing neck shaping.

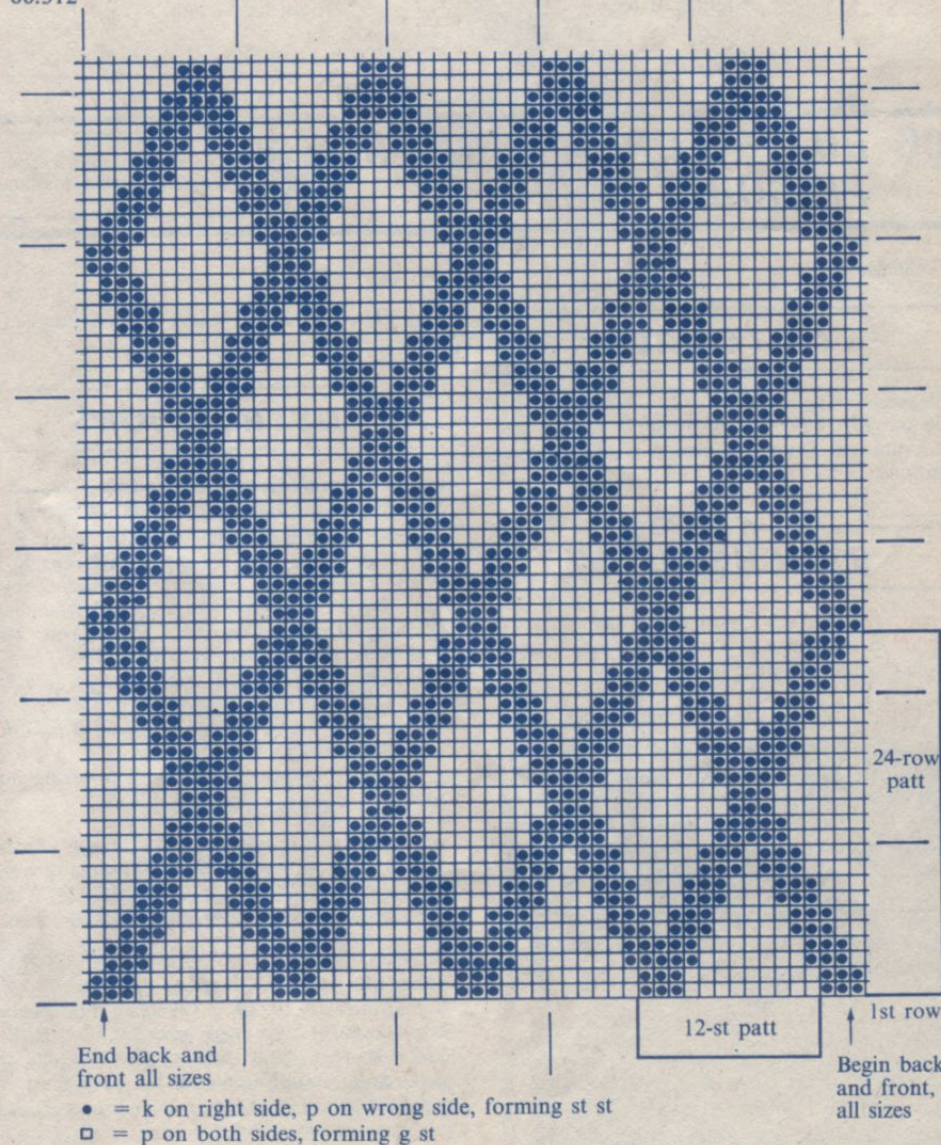
FRONT

Work as for back until the ribbed waistband has

been completed then change to 3 mm needles and work in g st. Cont until work measures 6 (6.5-7.5-8) cm [2 $\frac{3}{8}$ (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -3-3 $\frac{1}{8}$) ins] from beg of g st section, ending with a wrong-side row.

Neck Shaping: 1st row: K 29 (32-34-37) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 9 (9-11-11) sts, k to end. Cont on 29 (32-34-37) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. ****** Cast off 2 sts at beg of next row and next alt row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 5 (6-6-7) alt rows. Cont on rem 20 (22-24-26) sts until work matches back to shoulder edge. Cut yarn and leave sts on a holder. Rejoin yarn at neck edge to sts of left front and complete as for right front from ****** to end.

86.312



YELLOW LAYETTE

86.312

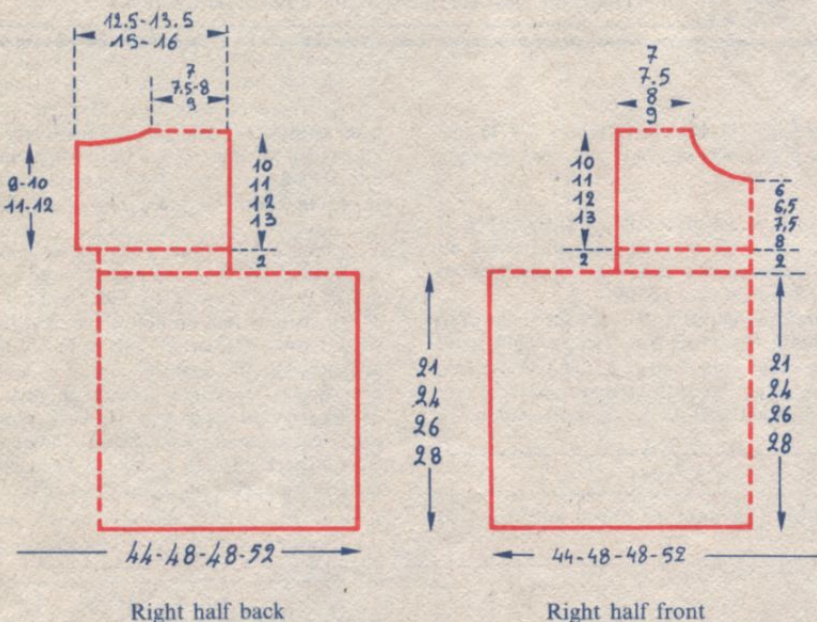
MAKE UP & ARMHOLE BORDERS

Place sts of right back and right front shoulders onto 2 needles, hold them tog with wrong sides inside and graft. Alternatively hold them tog with wrong sides outside and cast off a st from each needle tog. Join left shoulder in same way. With right side of work facing and using 2 ¼ mm needles, pick up and k 18 (19-20-21) sts across left back neck edge, 29 (31-33-35) sts around front neck and 18 (19-20-21) sts across right back neck. Immediately cast off k-wise. Lap cast-on edge of underwrap on left back underneath right back and slip-st in place.

With right side of work facing and using 3 mm needles, pick up and k 61 (67-73-79) sts along right side edge of back and front on the g st section only. Work in rib as on waistband beg with 1st row to reverse sleeve border. Cont until border measures 5 (6-6-6) cm [2 (2 ⅜-2 ⅜-2 ⅜) ins] from beg.

Cast off loosely ribwise. Work similar border on other side edge. Join side seams matching patt and cont seam along armhole borders on reverse side. Make 3 buttonhole loops on right back edge of back opening, one near base of opening, one at neck edge and the third half-way between.

Sew buttons to left back to correspond.



06 BUTTON-UP CARDIGAN IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 to 12 months - 15 to 18 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.313

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (3-3-4) balls Pous-sin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 ¼ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; 5 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; p g st = purl every row; **diamond motifs** in st st on a p g st background, worked from chart as explained below.

Tension: Over p g st using 3 mm needles, 29 sts



and 56 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 35 sts.

INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

With 2 ¼ mm needles cast on 63 (67-73-77) sts and work in rib. **** 1st row:** (right side). P 1, * k 1, p 1; rep from * to end. **2nd row:** K 1, * p 1, k 1; rep from * to end. Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm [1 ¼ ins] from beg, ending with a 1st rib row. **** Inc row:** Rib 6 (2-5-2), [inc in next st, rib 9 (8-8-7) 5 (7-7-9) times, inc in next st, rib 6 (1-4-2). [69 (75-81-87) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in p g st; there are no motifs on back. Cont until work measures 13 (15-17-19) cm [5 ¼ (5 ⅞-6 ¾-7 ¼) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 63 (69-75-81) sts until work measures 24 (27-30-33) cm [9 ½ (10 ⅛-11 ¾-13) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row.

Shoulder & Neck Shaping: Cast off 6 (7-7-8) sts at beg of next 2 rows. **3rd row:** Cast off 6 (7-7-8), p until there are 10 (10-12-12) sts on right needle, leave these for right back, cast off next 19 (21-23-25) sts, p to end. Cont on 16 (17-19-20) sts now rem at end of needle for left back. Cast off 6 (7-7-8) sts at beg of next row and 5 sts at neck edge on foll row. Cast off rem 5 (5-7-7) sts to complete shoulder slope. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of right back sts, cast off 5, p to end. Cast off rem 5 (5-7-7) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 ¼ mm needles cast on 31 (33-37-39) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 5 (4-8-7), [inc in next st, rib 9 (7-9-7)] 2 (3-2-3) times, inc in next st, rib 5 (4-8-7). [34 (37-40-43) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in p g st with line of diamond motifs as folls: **1st row:** P 15 (16-17-18), k 1, p 18 (20-22-24). **2nd and alt rows:** P all sts. **3rd row:** P 14 (15-16-17), k 3, p 17 (19-21-23). Cont working motif in this position with sts at sides in p g st. Cont without shaping until work matches back to armhole ending with a right-side row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row then cont on rem 31 (34-37-40) sts until work measures 21 (23-26-28) cm [8 ¼ (9-10 ¼-11) ins] from beg, ending at front edge.

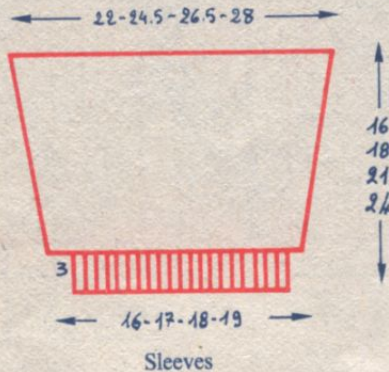
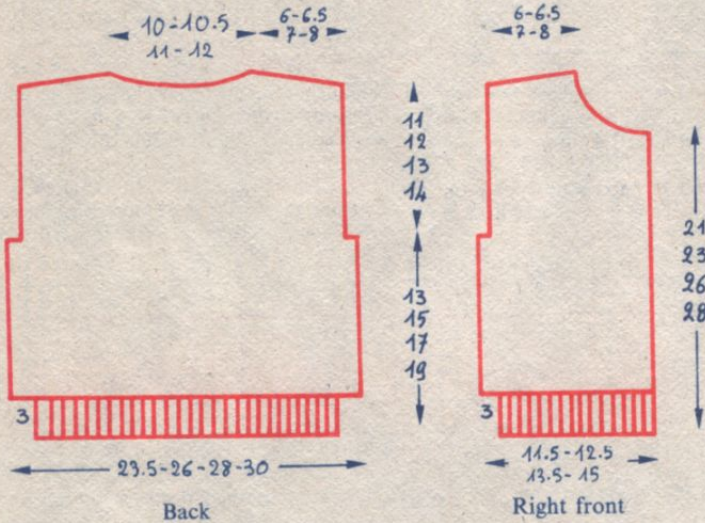
Neck & Shoulder Shaping: Cast off 6 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts on next 3 (2-3-2) alt rows and 1 st on next 2 (5-4-7) alt rows. Cont on rem 17 (19-21-13) sts until work matches back to beg of shoulder, ending at side. Cast off 6 (7-7-8) sts at beg of next row and next alt row, work 1 row then cast off rem 5 (5-7-7) sts.

LEFT FRONT

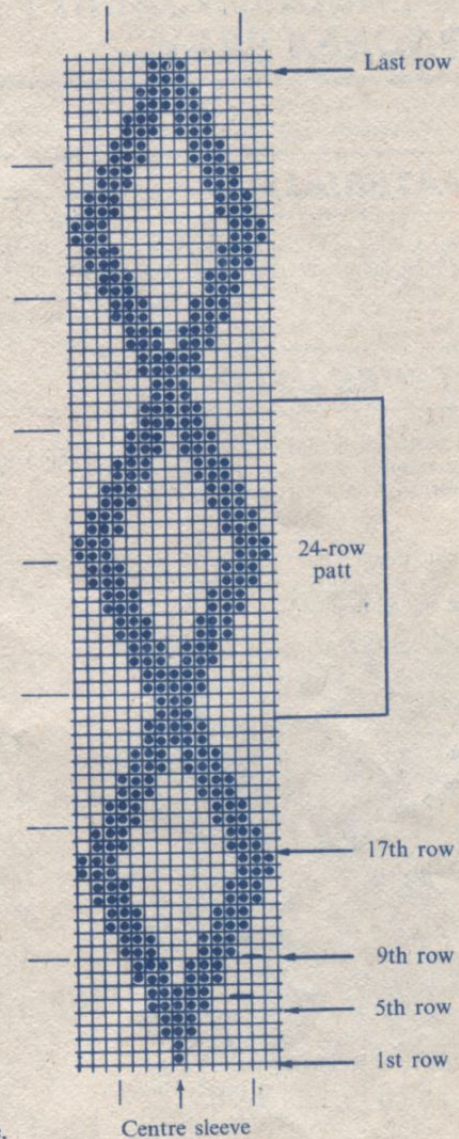
Work as for right front until the inc row has been worked then change to 3 mm needles and patt. **1st row:** P 18 (20-22-24), k 1, p 15 (16-17-18). Cont working motif in this position and complete as for right front reversing all shapings.

YELLOW LAYETTE

86.313



- = k on right side,
p on wrong side,
forming st st
- ◻ = p on both sides
forming p g st



For arrangement of patt on fronts
see instructions.

On sleeves the patt begins on a
different row for each size;
see instructions.

SLEEVES

With 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles cast on 37 (39-43-45) sts and work as for back welt from ** to **. **Inc row:** Rib 5 (6-3-4), [inc in next st, rib 2 (2-3-3)] 9 times, inc in next st, rib 4 (5-3-4). [47 (49-53-55) sts]. Change to 3 mm needles and work in p g st with a line of motifs in centre; patt begins on a different row for each size so as to end with a complete motif. **1st size:** This begins with 5th row of patt as folls: P 21, k 5, p 21. **2nd size:** This begins with 17th row of patt as folls: P 18, k 3, p 7, k 3, p 18. **3rd size:** This begins with 1st row of patt as folls: P 26, k 1, p 26. **4th size:** This begins with 9th row of patt as folls: P 23, k 3, p 3, k 3, p 23. **All sizes:** Cont in patt as now set for 4 more rows then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 6th row 1 (3-4-3) times, then every foll 8th row 7 (7-7-9) times. Work extra sts at sides in p g st always keeping motif at centre. Cont on 65 (71-77-81) sts until 72

(84-100-116) rows have been worked in patt thus ending with last row of a motif. Cast off all sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 22 (25-26-29) sts along right front neck edge, 35 (37-39-41) sts across back neck and 22 (25-26-29) sts along left front neck edge. [79 (87-91-99) sts.]. Beg with 2nd row work 5 rows in rib as on welt then cast off loosely ribwise. With right side of work facing and using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm needles, pick up and k 71 (77-87-93) sts along front edge of right front including end of neck border. Beg with 2nd row work in rib and after working 2 rows make buttonholes. **Next row:** Beg at neck edge, wrong side facing, [k 1, p 1]

twice, * yrn, p 2 tog, rib 13 (15-17-19), yfd, k 2 tog, rib 13 (15-17-19); * rep from * to * again, yrn, p 2 tog, rib 5 (3-5-3). Work 2 more rows in rib then cast off ribwise. Work similar border on left front omitting buttonholes. Note that if cardigan is for a boy the buttonholes should be made on left front border; row begins at lower edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and sew last 6 rows of sleeves to armhole casting-off. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.

NOTES

YELLOW LAYETTE

07 WRAPAROUND JACKET IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months). Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres. Jacket fastens at the back.

No 86.314

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-3) balls Poussin No 151. Pair of Pingouin needles size 3 mm [US size 2]; 2 small buttons.

STITCHES USED

P g st = purl garter stitch, p every row; **patt** consisting of diamonds in p g st on a st st background, worked from chart as explained below.

Tension: Over patt using 3 mm needles, 30 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 39 sts as for 2nd size on front.



INSTRUCTIONS

FRONT

Cast on 69 (75-81) sts and work at once in patt. **1st row:** P 0 (0-3), k 0 (3-3), * p 9, k 3; * rep from * to * ending p 9, k 0 (3-3), p 0 (0-3). **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** P 0 (0-2), k 1 (4-5), * p 7, k 5; * rep from * to * ending p 7, k 1 (4-5), p 0 (0-2). Cont working from chart as now set, until work measures 11 (13-15) cm [$4\frac{1}{4}$ ($5\frac{1}{8}$ - $5\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on rem 61 (67-73) sts until work measures 18 (20.5-23) cm [$7\frac{1}{8}$ (8-9) ins] from beg, ending with a p row.

Neck Shaping: **1st row:** Patt 26 (29-32) and leave these sts of left front on a spare needle, cast off next 9 sts, patt to end. Cont on 26 (29-32) sts now rem on needle for right front and work 1 row. **** Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row, 2 sts at same edge on next alt row and 1 st on next 3 (4-5) alt rows. Cont on rem 18 (20-22) sts until work measures 21 (24-27) cm [$8\frac{1}{4}$ ($9\frac{1}{8}$ - $10\frac{3}{8}$) ins] from beg. Cast off these sts for shoulder edge. Rejoin yarn to neck edge of left front sts and complete as for right front from ** to end.**

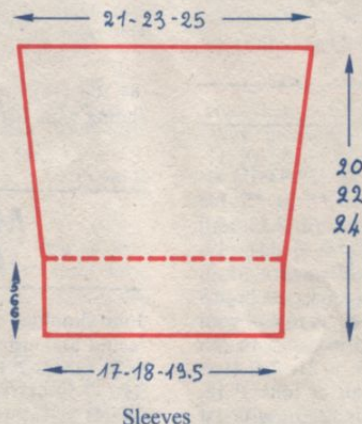
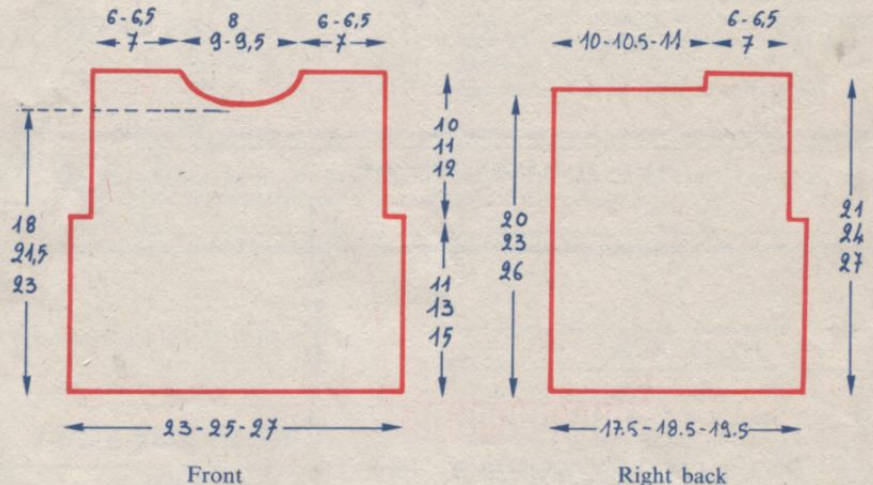
RIGHT BACK

Cast on 53 (56-59) sts and work in patt. **1st row:** P 0 (0-3), k 0 (3-3), [p 9, k 3] 4 times, p 5. **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** P 0 (0-2), k 1 (4-5), [p 7, k 5] 4 times, p 4. Cont in patt as now set until work matches front to armhole, ending with a p row.

Armhole Shaping: Cast off 4 sts at beg of next row then cont on rem 49 (52-55) sts until work measures 20 (23-26) cm [$7\frac{7}{8}$ (9-10 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg, ending with a right-side row.

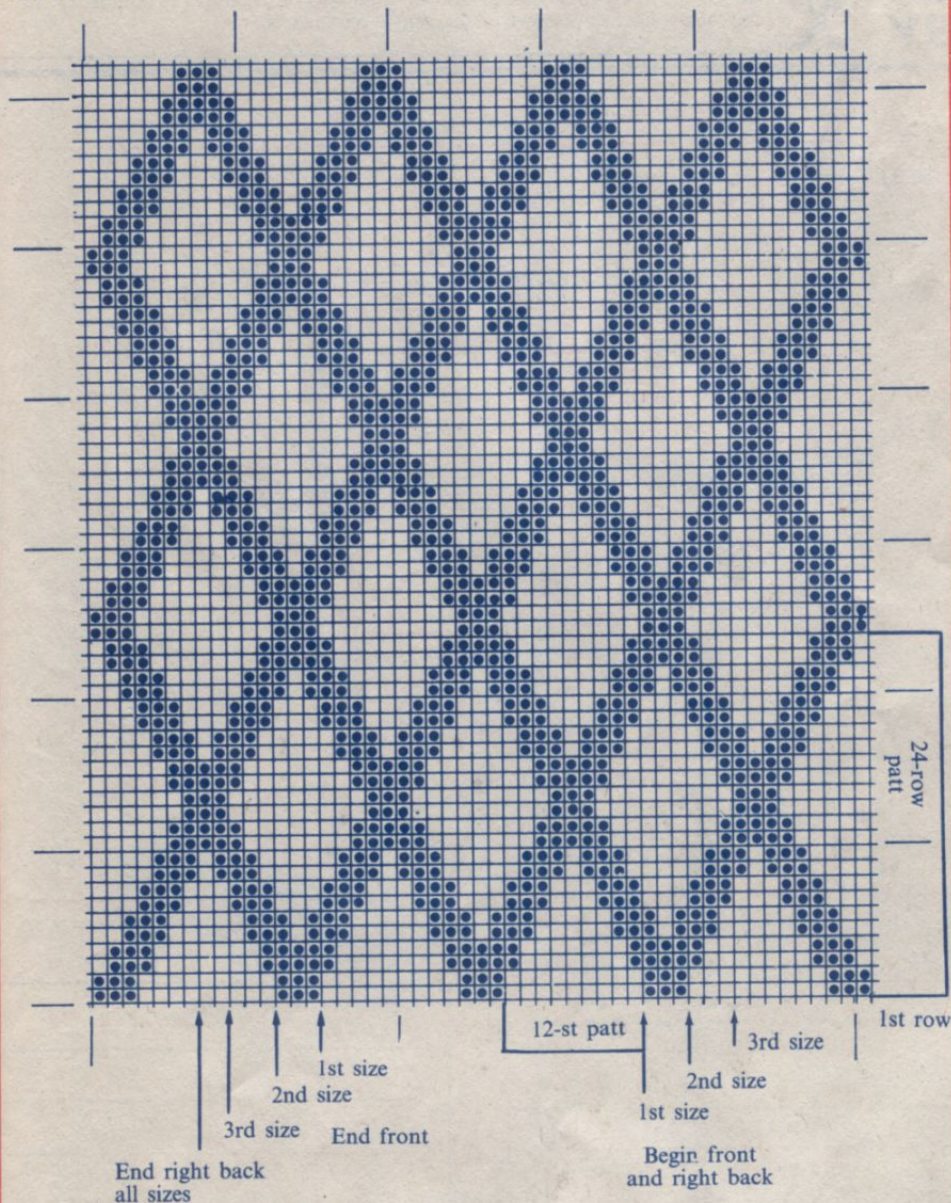
Neck Shaping: Cast off 29 (30-31) sts at beg of next row then dec 1 st at same edge on next 2 alt rows. Cast off rem 18 (20-22) sts for shoulder edge.

86.314



YELLOW LAYETTE

86.314



For left back reverse
patt of right back

For sleeves see instructions

• = k on right side, p on wrong side, forming st st

□ = p on both sides forming g st

LEFT BACK

Cast on 53 (56-59) sts and work in patt. **1st row:** P 5, [k 3, p 9] 4 times, k 0 (3-3), p 0 (0-3). **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** P 4, [k 5, p 7] 4 times, k 1 (4-5), p 0 (0-2). Cont in this way reversing patt of right back; complete as for right back reversing shapings.

SLEEVES

Cast on 51 (55-59) sts and work in p g st for 5 (6-6) cm [2 (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ -2 $\frac{3}{8}$) ins]. Now work in patt as folls: **1st row:** P 0 (2-4), [k 3, p 9] 4 times, k 3, p 0 (2-4). **2nd and alt rows:** P. **3rd row:** P 0 (1-3), k 4 (5-5), [p 7, k 5] 3 (4-4) times, p 7 (1-3), k 4 (0-0). Cont in patt as now set for 6 (2-6) more rows then inc 1 st at both ends of next row, then every foll 10th row 5 (6-7) times, working extra sts into patt. Cont on 63 (69-75) sts until work measures 19 (21-23) cm [7 $\frac{1}{2}$ (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -9) ins] from beg, ending with a right-side row. Work 5 rows in p g st then cast off all sts.

MAKE UP & BORDERS

Join shoulder seams. With right side of work facing pick up and k 33 (34-35) sts along left back neck edge, 33 (37-41) sts around front neck and 33 (34-35) sts along right back neck. [99 (105-111) sts]. Work 4 rows in p g st then cast off loosely. With right side of work facing pick up and k 64 (73-82) sts along back edge of right back, including edge of neck border. Work as for neck border then work similar border along back edge of left back. Sew cast-off edge of sleeves to sides of armholes and join last 5 rows in g st to armhole casting-off. Join side and sleeve seams matching patt and reversing seam on half depth of cuff so that this can be turned back. Make a buttonhole loop on each back neck edge; lap right back over left and sew on buttons to correspond, one on right side and one on wrong side. Reverse the lap-over for a boy.

NOTES

YELLOW LAYETTE

08 SHORT TROUSERS IN PINGOREX BABY



SIZES: To fit ages 3 months (6 months - 9 months - 12 months - 18 months).
Actual measurements shown on diagram in centimetres.

No 86.317

MATERIALS

Pingouin « Pingorex Baby »: 2 (2-2-2-3) balls Poussin No 151. Pair each of Pingouin needles size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm and 3 mm [US sizes 1 and 2]; spool of Pingolastic; 2 small buttons.

Note: We recommend the use of Pingolastic, a fine transparent lycra thread worked in with the yarn for the waistband to keep it in shape and prevent stretching; see instructions below.

STITCHES USED

Single rib; st st; g st.

Tension: Over g st using 3 mm needles, 29 sts and 56 rows to 10 cm [4 ins]. Work a sample on 34 sts.



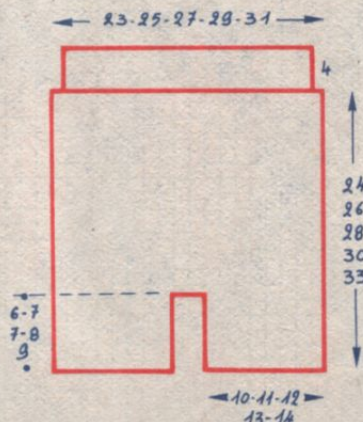
INSTRUCTIONS

BACK

Beg at lower edge of one leg cast on 29 (32-35-38-41) sts using 3 mm needles and work in g st counting 1st row as right side. Cont until work measures 6 (7-7-8-9) cm [2 $\frac{3}{8}$ (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -3 $\frac{1}{2}$) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row. ** Cut yarn and leave sts on a spare needle.

Work 2nd leg in same way to **. **Next row:** K 29 (32-35-38-41), turn, cast on 9 sts, then k across sts of 1st leg. Cont on these 67 (73-79-85-91) sts until work measures 24 (26-28-30-33) cm [9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -11-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13) ins] from beg, ending with a wrong-side row. **Dec row:** K 5 (8-9-12-12), [k 2 tog, k 9 (9-10-10-11)] 5 times, k 2 tog, k 5 (8-8-11-12). [61 (67-73-79-85) sts]. Join on Pingolastic and use this tog with the yarn. Beg with a p row work in st st and after working 3 rows make buttonholes. **Next row:** K 15 (17-19-21-23), cast off 2, k to last 17 (19-21-23-25) sts, cast off 2, k to end. On foll row cast on 2 sts over each buttonhole. Work 6 rows then make 2 more buttonholes in same positions as before. Work 3 more rows in st st then cut Pingolastic and cast off loosely.

86.317



Back and front

FRONT

Work as for back omitting buttonholes in waistband.

SHOULDER STRAPS

Make 2 alike. With 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm needles cast on 9 sts.

1st row: (right side). K 2, [p 1, k 1] 3 times, k 1.
2nd row: [K 1, p 1] 4 times, k 1. Rep these 2 rows until strap measures 29 (33-37-41-45) cm [11 $\frac{3}{8}$ (13-14 $\frac{1}{4}$ -16 $\frac{1}{8}$ -17 $\frac{1}{4}$) ins] from beg. Cast off ribwise.

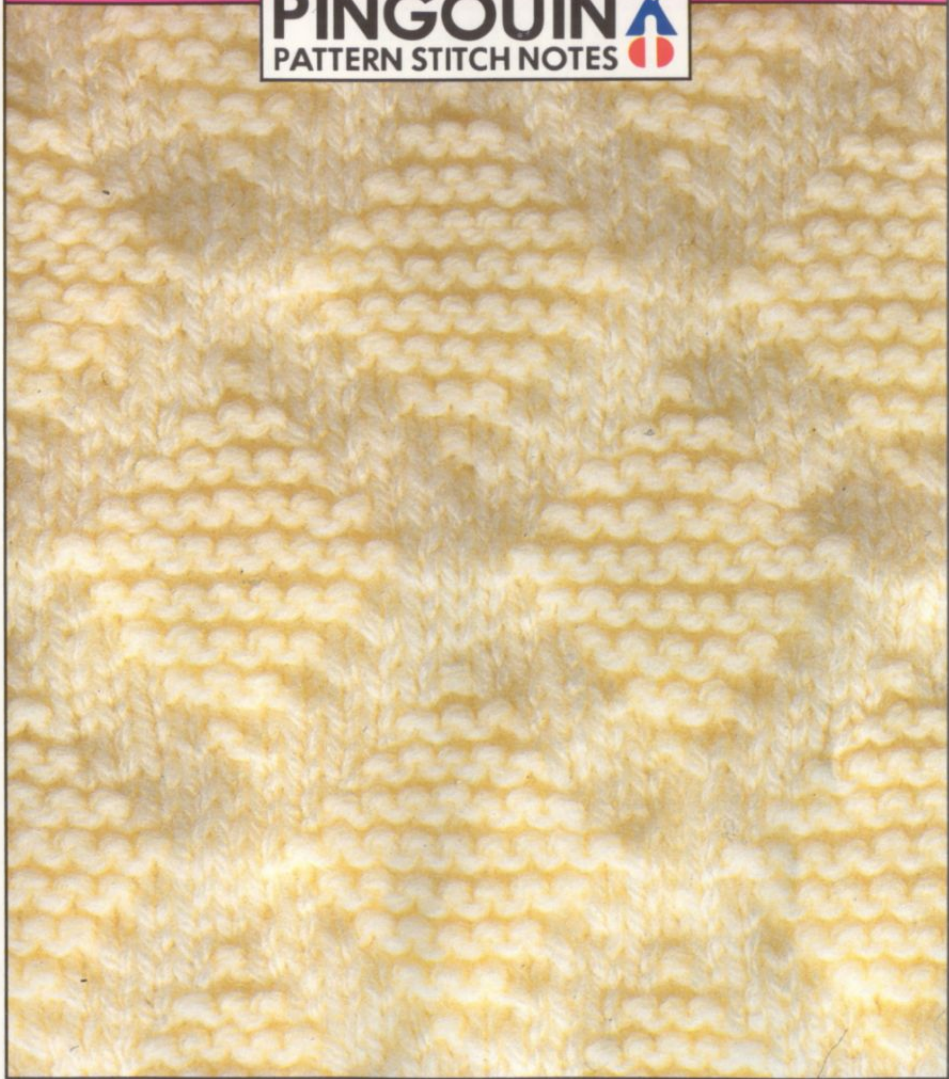
MAKE UP

Join side seams then join inner leg and crotch seams reversing seams on half the depth of legs so that border can be turned back. Fold waistband in half to wrong side and slip-st cast-off edge in place. Buttonhole-st around double buttonholes in back waistband. Sew a button to one end of each shoulder strap and sew the other end to front waistband placing straps with the centre in line with buttonholes.

NOTES

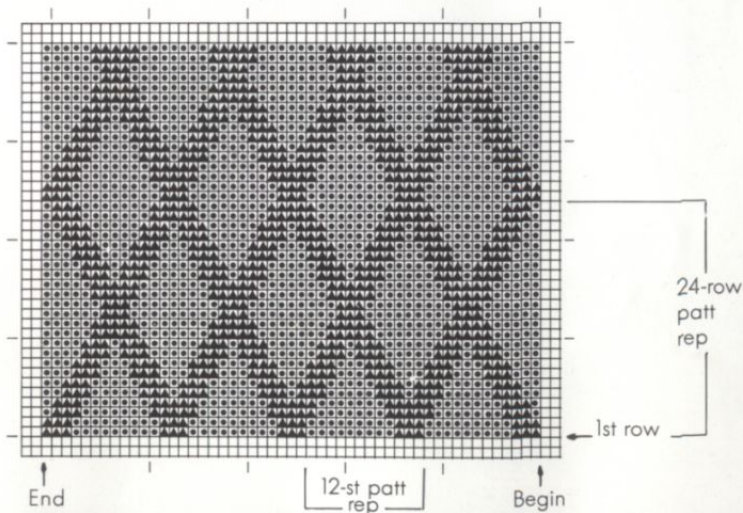
DIAMOND PATTERN

PINGOUIN 
PATTERN STITCH NOTES



DIAMOND PATTERN

Patt consists of diamonds in g st on a background of st st; to make the chart easier to read **purl g st** is used instead of the normal **knit g st**, so that all wrong-side rows are entirely purl.



How to read the chart: the chart shows **right side of work**. Each square represents 1 stitch in width and 1 row in length.

How to read the rows: read from right to left for odd-numbered rows (right side of work) and from left to right for even-numbered rows (wrong side of work).

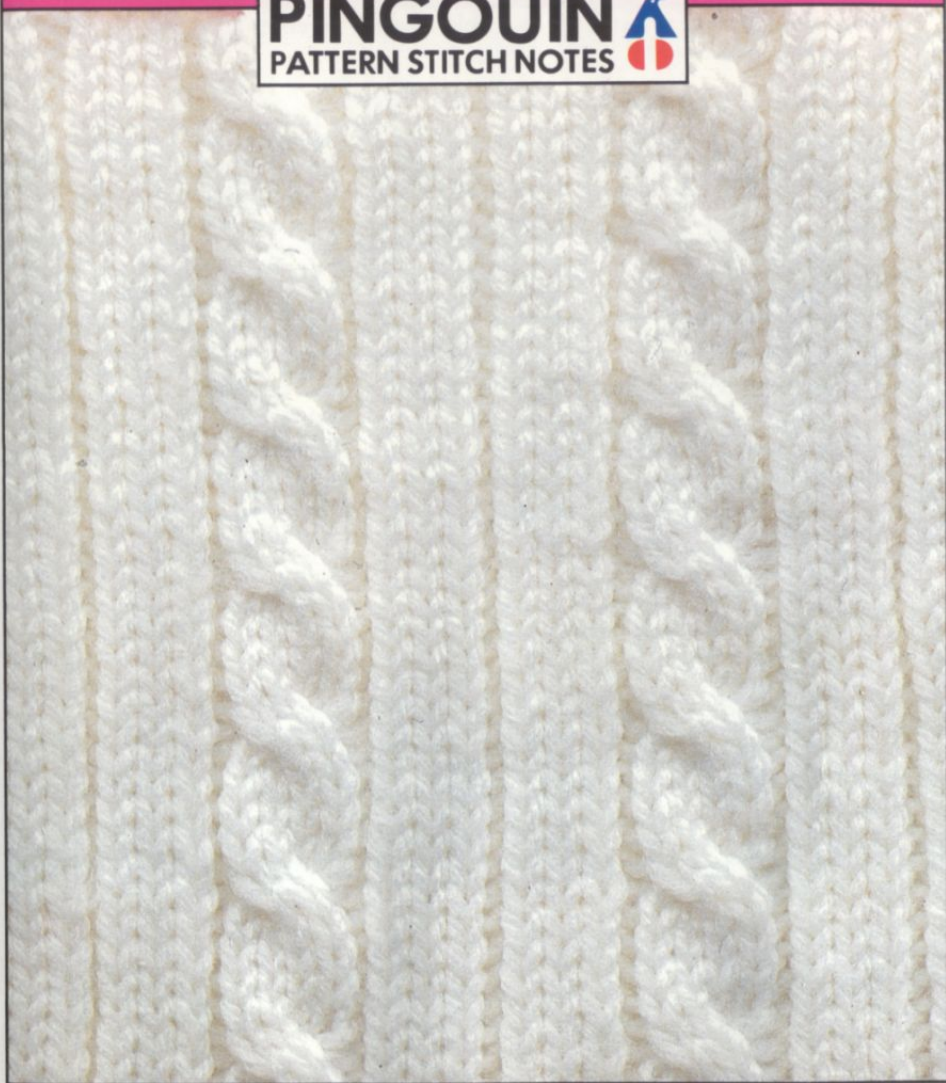
How to read the stitches: each stitch to be worked in st st is represented by the symbol ▲; on right side of work k the st and on wrong side p the st. Each stitch to be worked in purl g st is represented by the symbol ●; on both sides of work p the st.

How to work the patt: Using a multiple of 12 sts plus 3 (for example 63 sts) begin at right-hand edge, work the sts of patt rep the number of times needed, ending at left-hand edge.

RIB AND CABLE PATTERN

Tennis style

PINGOUIN 
PATTERN STITCH NOTES 



RIB AND CABLE PATTERN

Tennis style

Cable 4 front = slip next 2 sts on cable needle, leave at front, k 2, then k 2 from cable needle.

Patt is worked on a multiple of 13 sts plus 7 as folls:

1st row. * (K 3, p 1) twice, k 4, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 3, p 1, k 3.

2nd row. * (P 3, k 1) twice, p 4, k 1; * rep from * to * ending p 3, k 1, p 3.

3rd to 6th rows. Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice more.

7th row. * (K 3, p 1) twice, cable 4 front, p 1; * rep from * to * ending k 3, p 1, k 3.

8th row. As 2nd.

These last 6 rows from 3rd to 8th inclusive, form one patt.